TESTING
NVLAP LAB CODE 600118-0

# SAR TEST REPORT

## No. I19Z61867-SEM03

**For**

**TCL Communication Ltd.**

**LTE/UMTS/GSM mobile phone**

**Model Name: A508DL**

**with**

**Hardware Version: PIO**

**Software Version: vC41**

**FCC ID: 2ACCJH112**

**Issued Date: 2019-11-19**

**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

**Test Laboratory:**

**CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT**

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: cttl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn

# REPORT HISTORY

| Report Number | Revision | Issue Date | Description |
|---|---|---|---|
| I19Z61867-SEM03 | Rev.0 | 2019-11-8 | Initial creation of test report |
| I19Z61867-SEM03 | Rev.1 | 2019-11-11 | Update table 2.3 on page 7 and table 4.1 on page 9. |
| I19Z61867-SEM03 | Rev.2 | 2019-11-19 | Update the typo on page 29.<br>Added WCDMA band5, LTE bands12/26 measurement data at top position. |

# TABLE OF CONTENT

# 1 Test Laboratory

## 1.1 Testing Location

| | |
|---|---|
| Company Name: | CTTL(Shouxiang) |
| Address: | No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191 |

## 1.2 Testing Environment

| | |
|---|---|
| Temperature: | 18°C~25°C, |
| Relative humidity: | 30%~ 70% |
| Ground system resistance: | < 0.5 Ω |
| Ambient noise & Reflection: | < 0.012 W/kg |

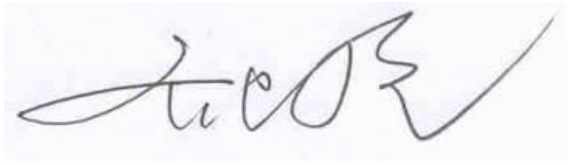
## 1.3 Project Data

| | |
|---|---|
| Project Leader: | Qi Dianyuan |
| Test Engineer: | Lin Xiaojun |
| Testing Start Date: | November 1, 2019 |
| Testing End Date: | November 7, 2019 |

## 1.4 Signature

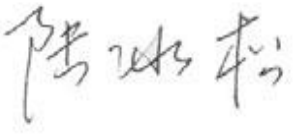
**Lin Xiaojun**

**(Prepared this test report)**



**Qi Dianyuan**

**(Reviewed this test report)**



**Lu Bingsong**

**Deputy Director of the laboratory**

**(Approved this test report)**

## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. LTE/UMTS/GSM mobile phone A508DL is as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)**

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg) | Equipment Class |
|---|---|---|---|
| Head (Separation Distance 0mm) | GSM850 | **0.27** | PCE |
| | GSM1900 | **0.12** | |
| | WCDMA1900 | **0.15** | |
| | WCDMA1700 | **0.31** | |
| | WCDMA 850 | **0.65** | |
| | LTE Band12 | **0.70** | |
| | LTE Band13 | **0.36** | |
| | LTE Band25 | **0.20** | |
| | LTE Band26 | **0.87** | |
| | LTE Band41 | **0.25** | |
| | LTE Band41 | **0.17** | |
| | LTE Band66 | **0.27** | |
| | LTE Band71 | **0.70** | |
| | WLAN | **0.44** | DTS |
| | Bluetooth | **0.21** | DSS |
| Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm) | GSM850 | **0.68** | PCE |
| | GSM1900 | **1.16** | |
| | WCDMA1900 | **1.39** | |
| | WCDMA1700 | **0.85** | |
| | WCDMA 850 | **0.40** | |
| | LTE Band12 | **0.51** | |
| | LTE Band13 | **0.46** | |
| | LTE Band25 | **1.38** | |
| | LTE Band26 | **0.47** | |
| | LTE Band41 | **1.03** | |
| | LTE Band41 | **0.69** | |
| | LTE Band66 | **1.26** | |
| | LTE Band71 | **0.45** | |
| | WLAN | **0.46** | DTS |
| | Bluetooth | **0.10** | DSS |
| Body-worn (Separation Distance 15mm) | GSM1900 | **0.65** | PCE |
| | WCDMA1900 | **0.69** | |
| | WCDMA1700 | **0.75** | |
| | LTE Band25 | **0.92** | |
| | LTE Band66 | **0.76** | |

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of

10/15 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.
The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.
The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1),** and the values are**: 1.39 W/kg(1g).**

**Table 2.2: 0mm Reported SAR for phablet**

| Exposure Configuration | Technology Band | Highest Reported SAR 10g(W/kg) | Equipment Class | Limited SAR 10g(W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hotspot (Separation Distance 0mm) | GSM1900 | 1.74 | PCE | 4.0 |
| | WCDMA1900 | 0.94 | | |
| | WCDMA1700 | 1.28 | | |
| | LTE Band25 | 1.49 | | |
| | LTE Band66 | 1.65 | | |

**Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WIFI**

| | **Position** | **Main antenna** | **WIFI** | **Sum** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Highest reported SAR value for Head** | Right hand,Touch cheek | 0.78 | 0.44 | **1.22** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Bottom 10mm | 1.39 | / | **1.39** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Rear 10mm | 1.03 | 0.46 | **1.49** |

**Table 2.4: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

| | **Position** | **Main antenna** | **BT** | **Sum** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Highest reported SAR value for Head** | Right hand,Touch cheek | 0.78 | 0.21 | **1.22** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Bottom 10mm | 1.39 | 0.10 | **1.49** |

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.49 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

# 3 Client Information

## 3.1 Applicant Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Company Name: | TCL Communication Ltd. |
| Address/Post: | 5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong |
| Contact Person: | Gong Zhizhou |
| Contact Email: | hizhou.gong@tcl.com |
| Telephone: | 0086-755-36611722 |
| Fax | 0086-755-36612000-81722 |

## 3.2 Manufacturer Information

| | |
|---|---|
| Company Name: | TCL Communication Ltd. |
| Address/Post: | 5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong |
| Contact Person: | Gong Zhizhou |
| Contact Email: | zhizhou.gong@tcl.com |
| Telephone: | 0086-755-36611722 |
| Fax | 0086-755-36612000-81722 |

# 4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

## 4.1 About EUT

| | |
|---|---|
| Description: | TCL Communication Ltd. |
| Model name: | A508DL |
| Operating mode(s): | GSM850/900/1800/1900,<br>WCDMA B2/B4/B5<br>LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/25/26/41/66/71, BT, Wi-Fi(2.4G) |
| Tested Tx Frequency: | 824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850) |
| | 1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900) |
| | 824 – 849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V) |
| | 1850 – 1910 MHz (WCDMA1700 Band II) |
| | 1710-1755 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band IV) |
| | 699.7 – 715.3 MHz (LTE Band 12) |
| | 779.5 –784.5 MHz (LTE Band 13) |
| | 1850 – 1915 MHz (LTE Band 25) |
| | 814 – 849 MHz (LTE Band 26) |
| | 2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band41) |
| | 1710.7 –1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66) |
| | 665.5 – 695.5 MHz (LTE Band 71) |
| | 2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G) |
| | 2400 – 2483.5 MHz (Bluetooth) |
| GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class: | 12 |
| Test device Production information: | Production unit |
| Device type: | Portable device |
| Antenna type: | Integrated antenna |
| Hotspot mode: | Support |

## 4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

| EUT ID* | IMEI | HW Version | SW Version |
|---|---|---|---|
| EUT1 | 015592000017987 | PIO | vC41 |
| EUT2 | 015592000017151 | PIO | vC41 |
| EUT3 | 015592000017300 | PIO | vC41 |

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to do SAR with the EUT2~3 and conducted power with the EUT1.

## 4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

| AE ID* | Description | Model | SN | Manufacturer |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE1 | Battery | CAC3400011C1 | / | BYD |

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

# 5 TEST METHODOLOGY

## 5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1–1992:**IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

## 5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528–2013:** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

**KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06:** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

**KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

**KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01:** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01:** SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

**KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:** SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

**KDB865664 D01SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04:** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

**KDB865664 D02RF Exposure Reporting v01r02:** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

# 6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

## 6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

## 6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ) . The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)
SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c\left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t}\right)$$

Where: C is the specific head capacity, $\delta T$ is the temperature rise and $\delta t$ is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: $\sigma$ is the conductivity of the tissue, $\rho$ is the mass density of tissue and $E$ is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

# 7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

## 7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

**Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid**

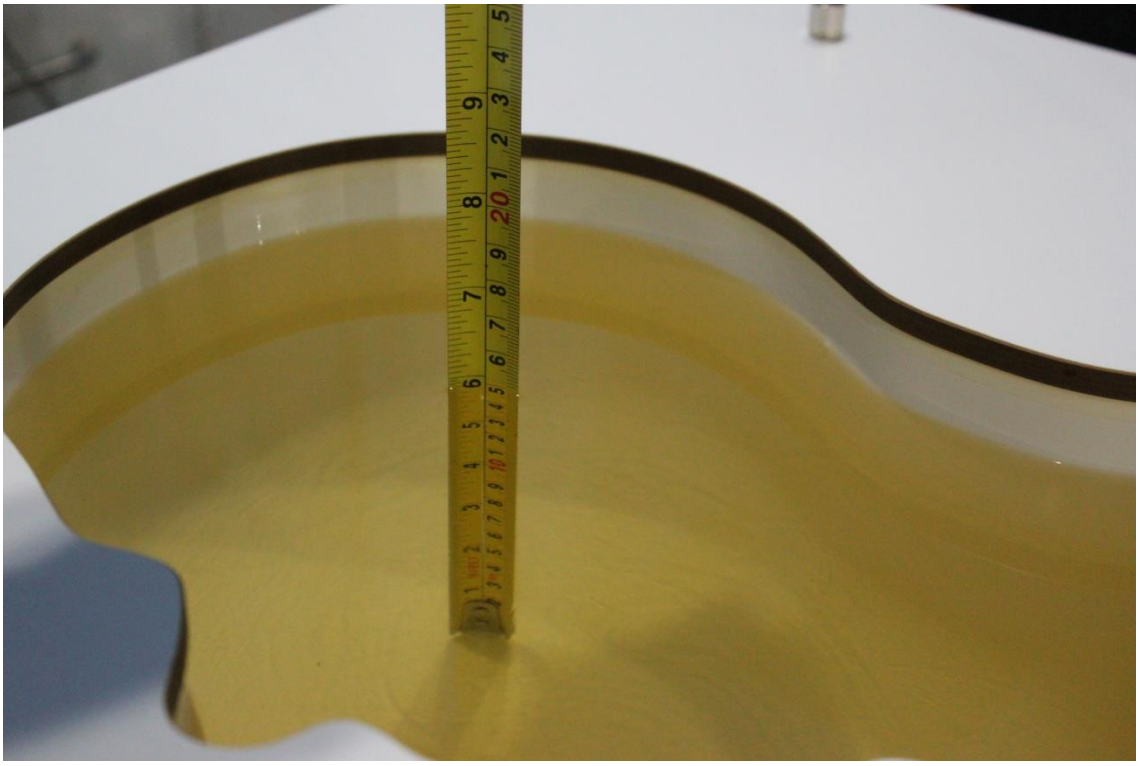
| Frequency(MHz) | Liquid Type | Conductivity(σ) | ± 5% Range | Permittivity(ε) | ± 5% Range |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 750 | Head | 0.89 | 0.85～0.93 | 41.94 | 39.8～44.0 |
| 750 | Body | 0.96 | 0.91～1.01 | 55.5 | 52.7～58.3 |
| 835 | Head | 0.90 | 0.86～0.95 | 41.5 | 39.4～43.6 |
| 835 | Body | 0.97 | 0.92～1.02 | 55.2 | 52.4～58.0 |
| 1750 | Head | 1.37 | 1.30～1.44 | 40.08 | 38.1～42.1 |
| 1750 | Body | 1.49 | 1.42～1.56 | 53.4 | 50.7～56.1 |
| 1900 | Head | 1.40 | 1.33～1.47 | 40.0 | 38.0～42.0 |
| 1900 | Body | 1.52 | 1.44～1.60 | 53.3 | 50.6～56.0 |
| 2450 | Head | 1.67 | 1.59～1.75 | 39.47 | 37.5～41.4 |
| 2450 | Body | 1.95 | 1.85～2.05 | 52.7 | 50.1～55.3 |
| 2600 | Head | 1.96 | 1.86～2.06 | 39.01 | 37.1～41.0 |
| 2600 | Body | 2.16 | 2.05～2.27 | 52.5 | 49.9～55.1 |

## 7.2 Dielectric Performance

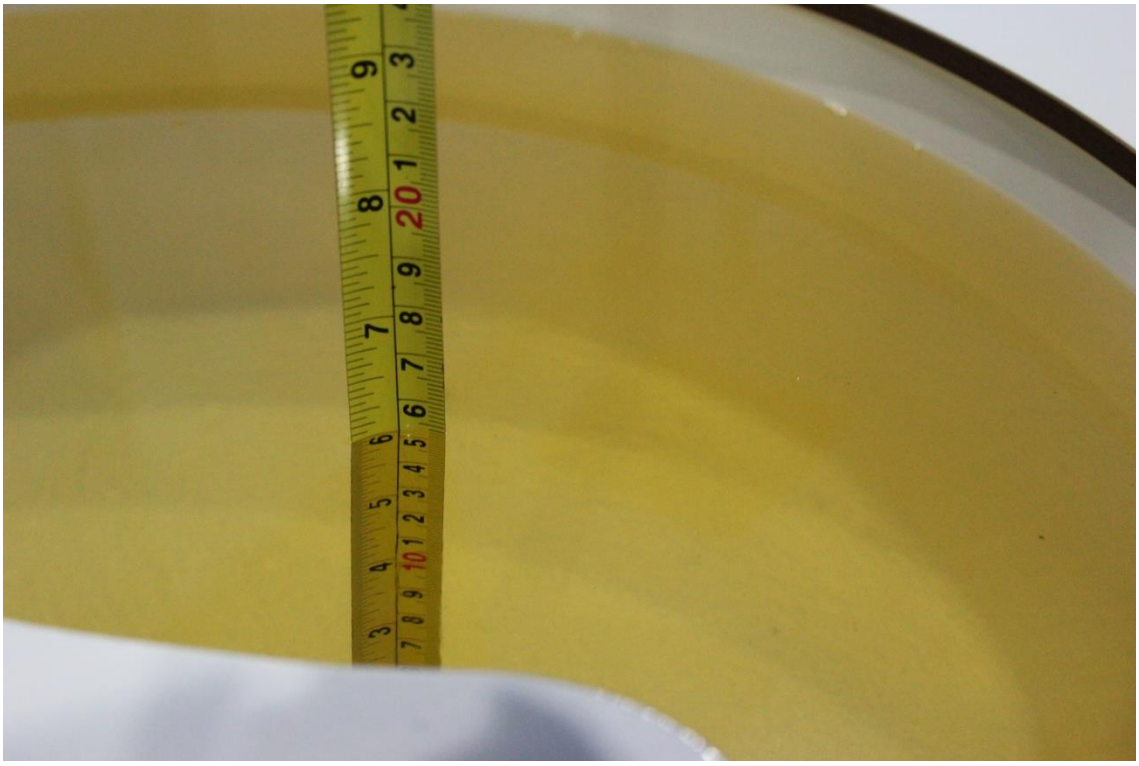
**Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Type | Frequency | Permittivity ε | Drift (%) | Conductivity σ (S/m) | Drift (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2019-11-1 | Head | 750 MHz | 41.7 | -0.57 | 0.898 | 0.90 |
| | Body | 750 MHz | 55.35 | -0.27 | 0.951 | -0.94 |
| 2019-11-2 | Head | 835 MHz | 41.6 | 0.24 | 0.901 | 0.11 |
| | Body | 835 MHz | 56.1 | 1.63 | 0.988 | 1.86 |
| 2019-11-3 | Head | 1750 MHz | 40.68 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 0.73 |
| | Body | 1750 MHz | 53.22 | -0.34 | 1.514 | 1.61 |
| 2019-11-4 | Head | 1900 MHz | 39.55 | -1.13 | 1.39 | -0.71 |
| | Body | 1900 MHz | 53.19 | -0.21 | 1.536 | 1.05 |
| 2019-11-5 | Head | 2450 MHz | 39.05 | -0.38 | 1.784 | -0.89 |
| | Body | 2450 MHz | 53.36 | 1.25 | 1.966 | 0.82 |
| 2019-11-6 | Head | 2600 MHz | 39.57 | 1.44 | 1.966 | 0.31 |
| | Body | 2600 MHz | 51.61 | -1.70 | 2.138 | -1.02 |

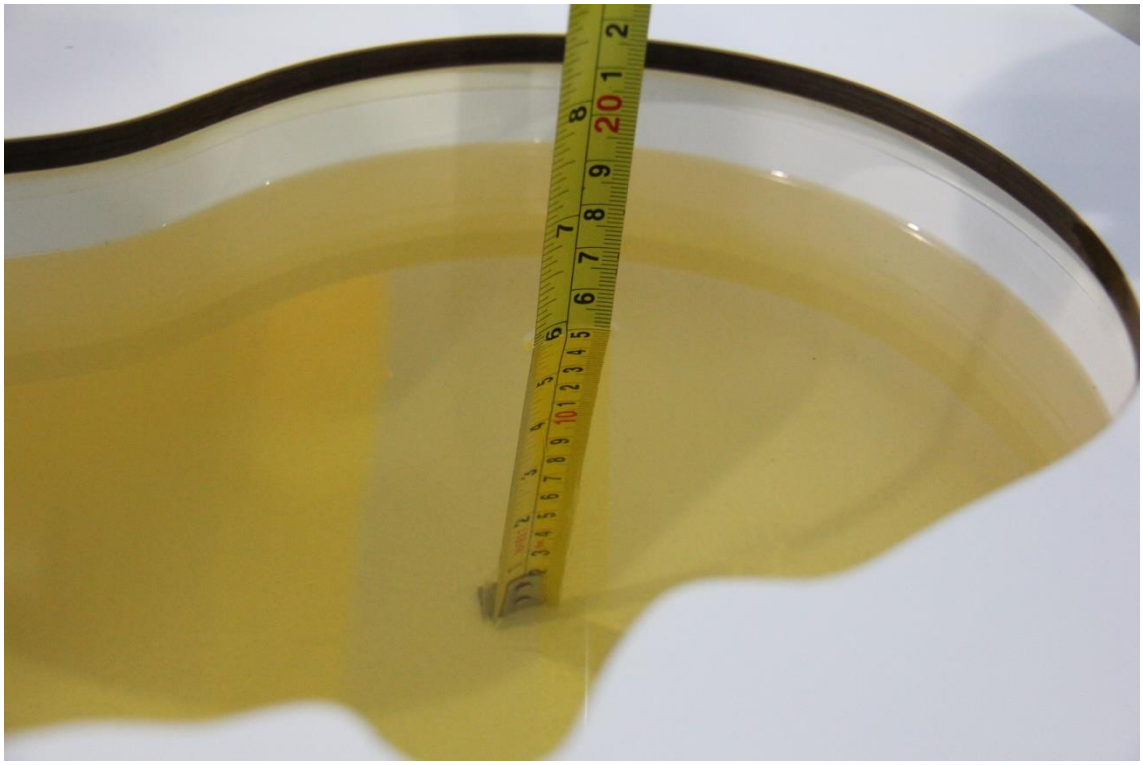
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



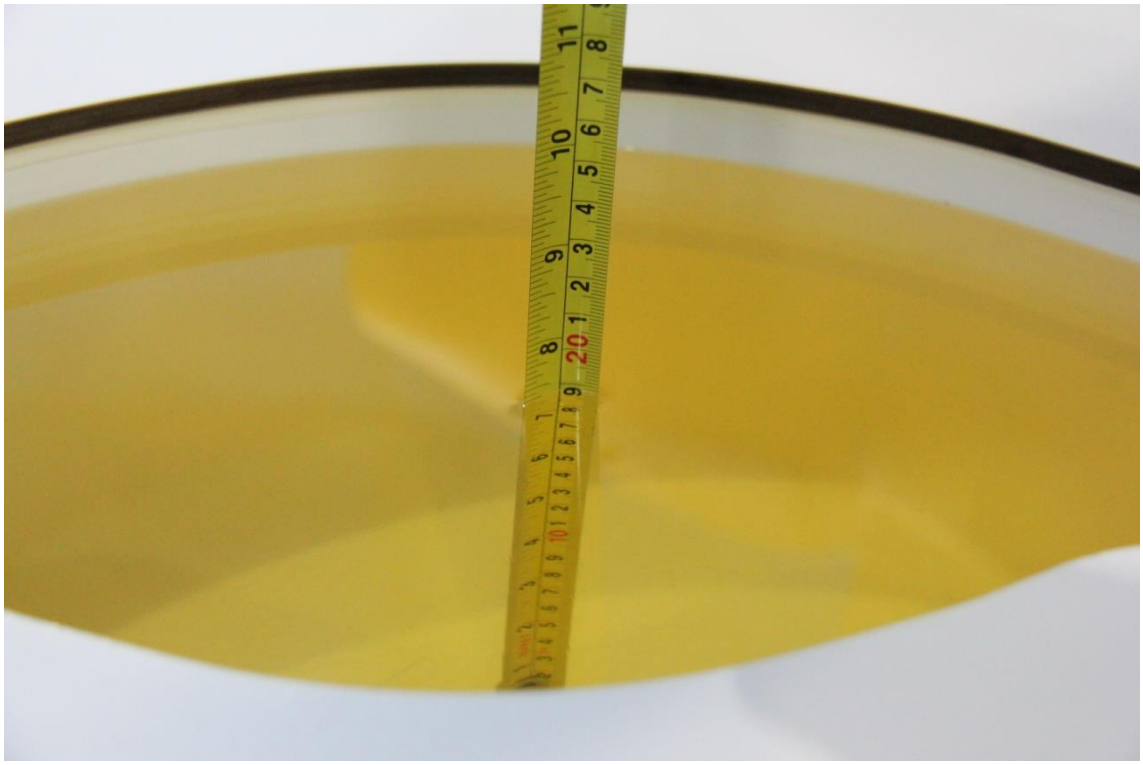
**Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)**



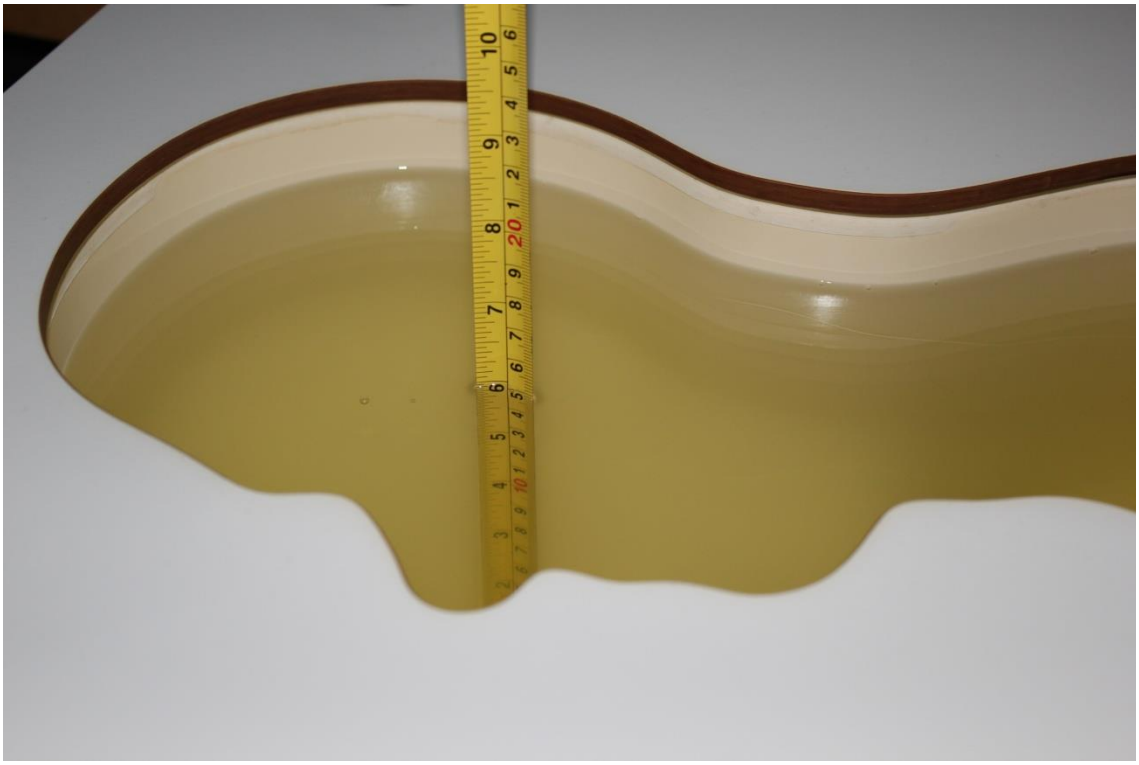
**Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (750MHz)**



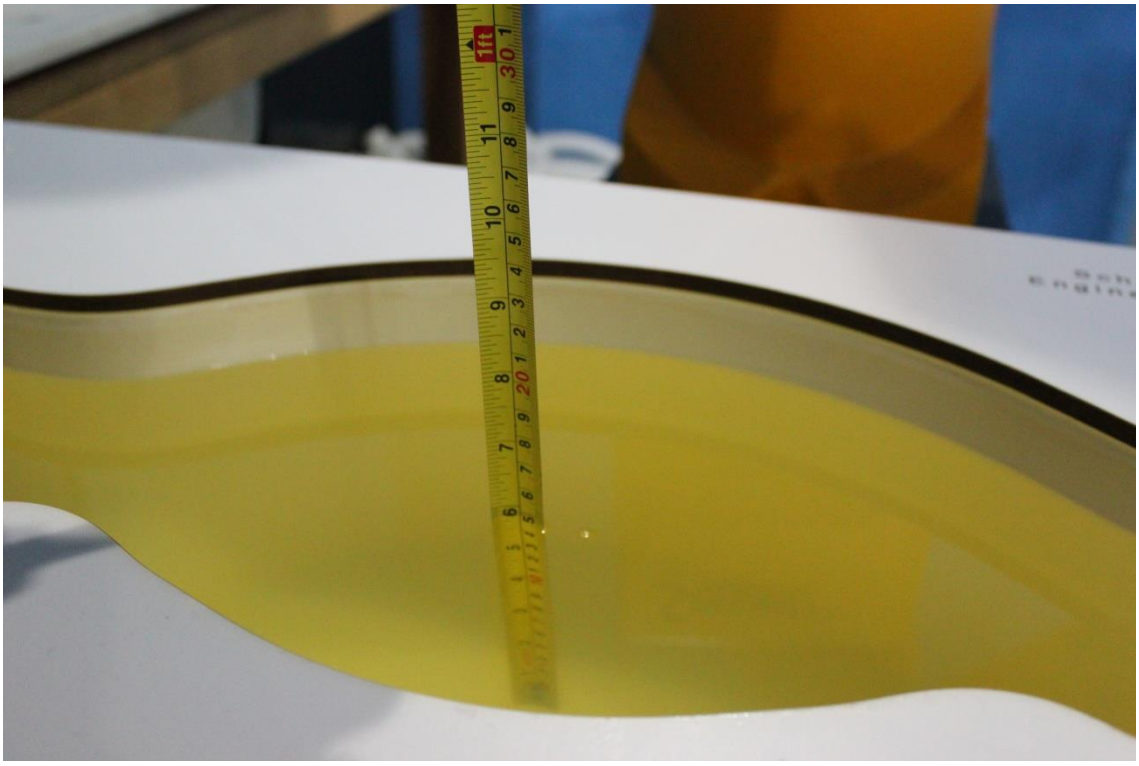
**Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)**



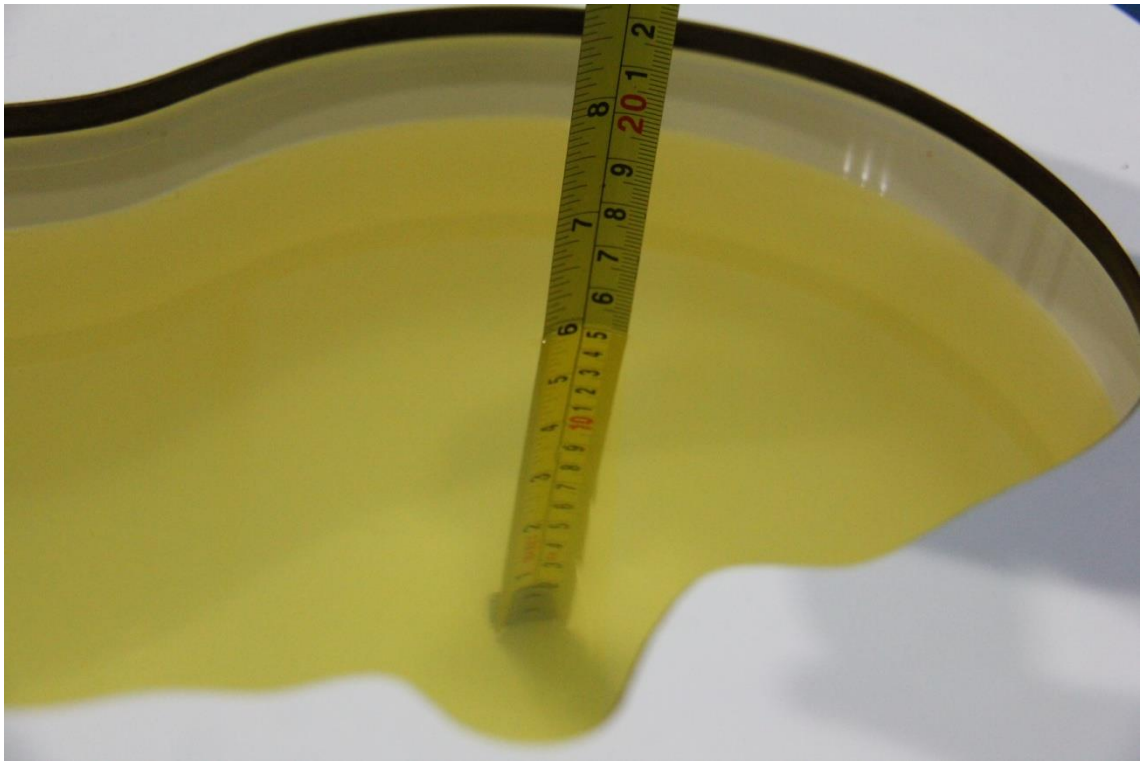
**Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (835 MHz)**



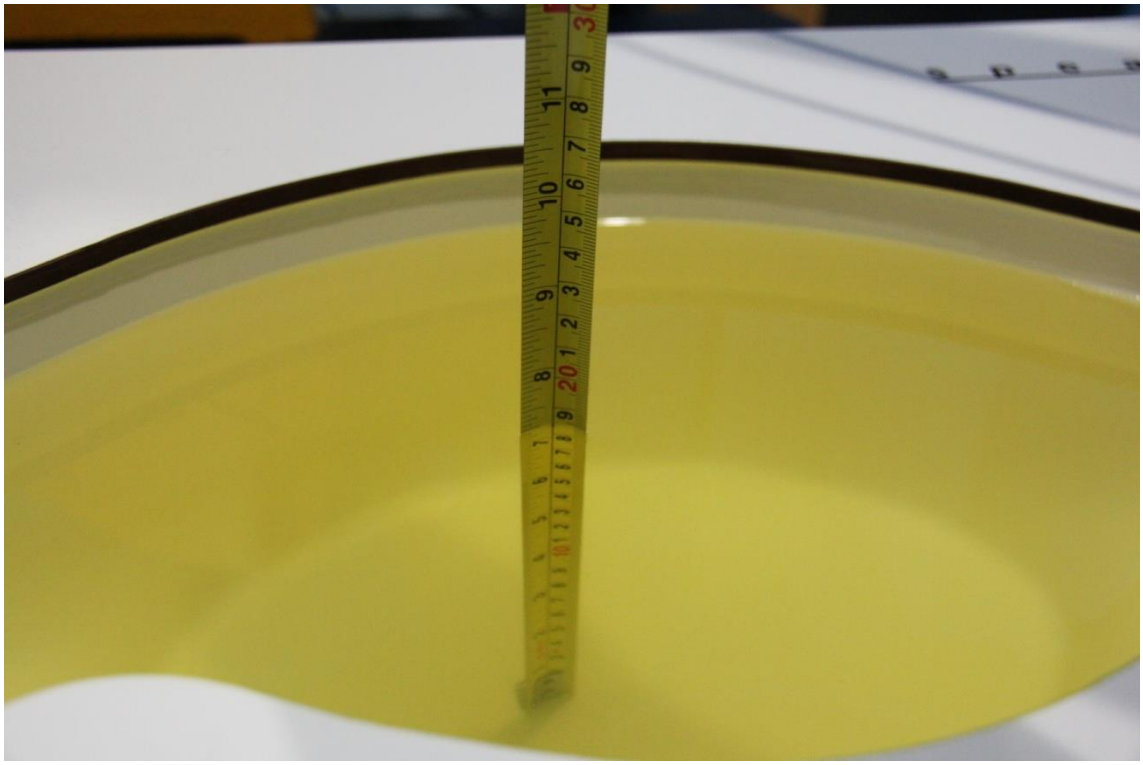
**Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)**



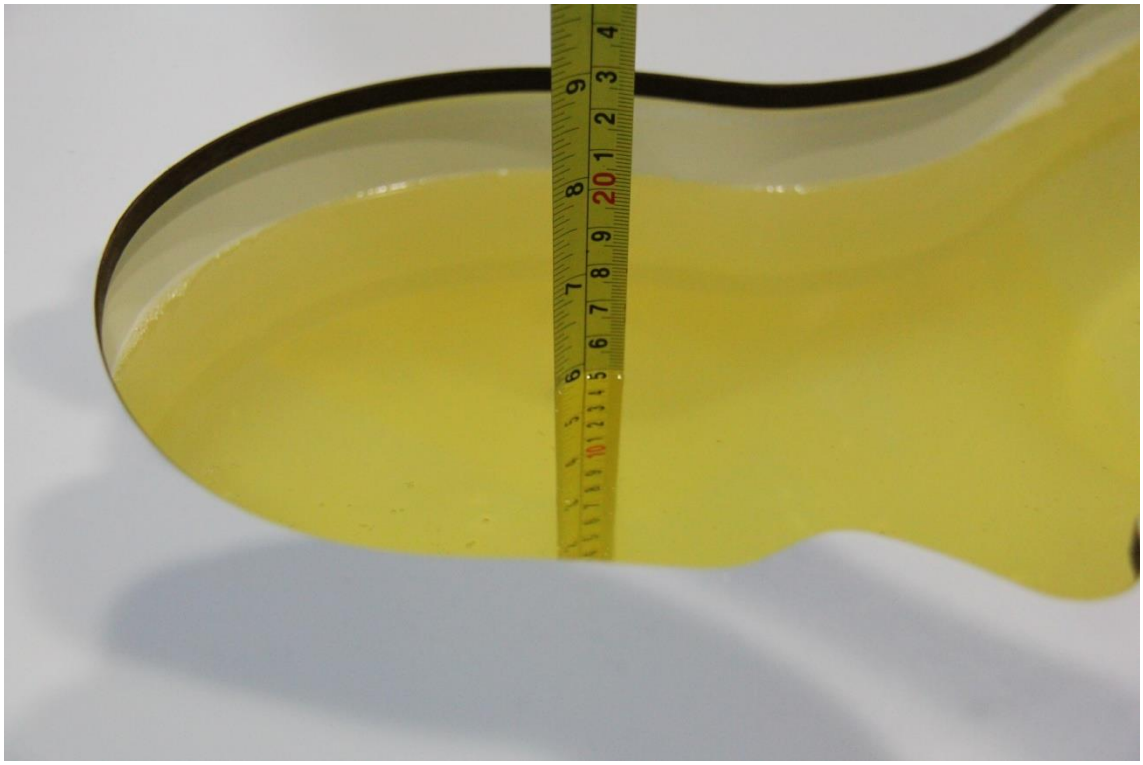
**Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (1750MHz)**



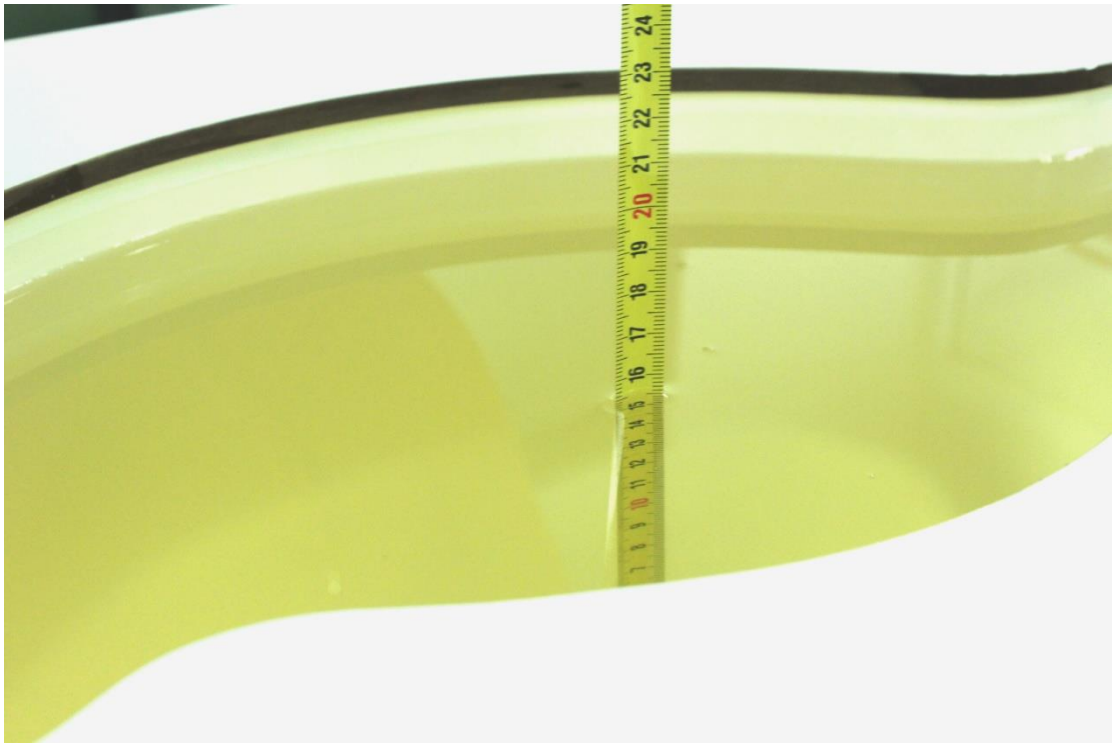
**Picture 7-7 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)**



**Picture 7-8 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (1900MHz)**

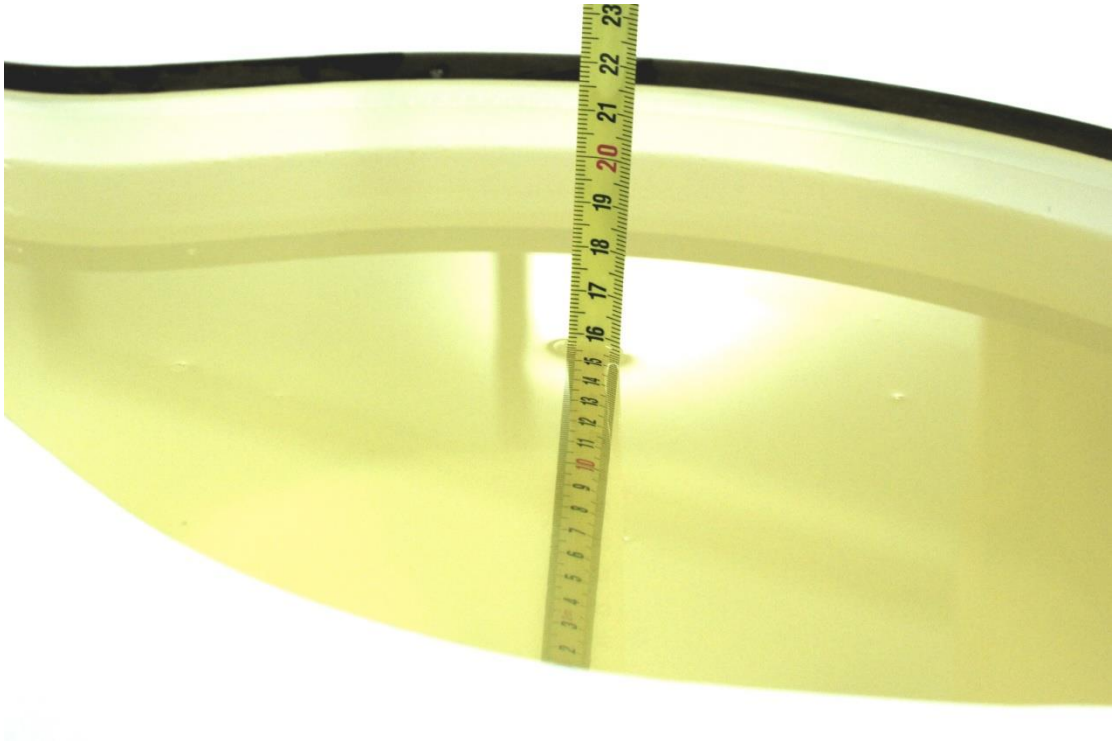


**Picture 7-9 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)**



**Picture 7-10 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (2450MHz)**

**Picture 7-11 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)**

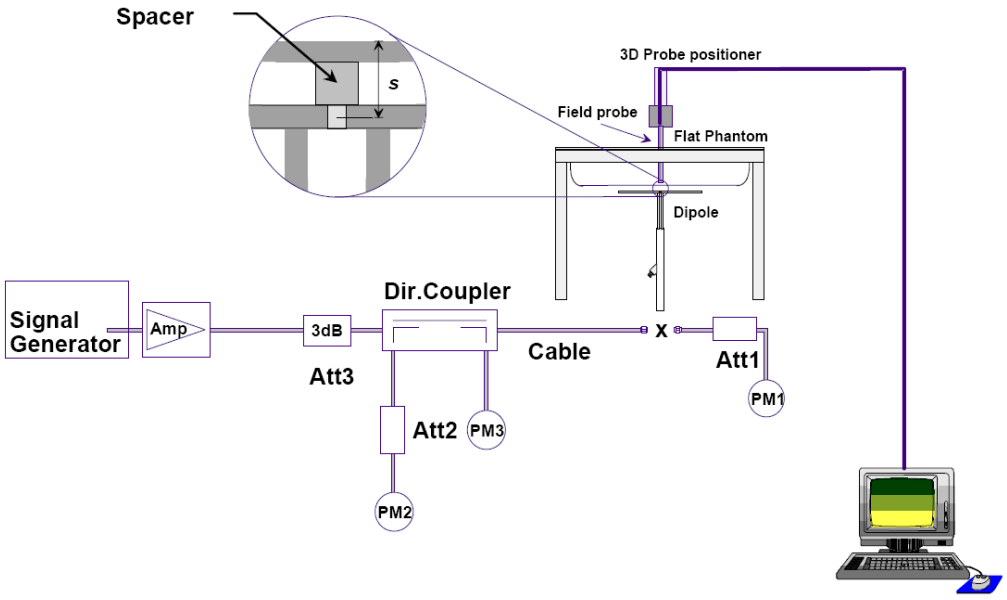


**Picture 7-12 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom (2600MHz)**

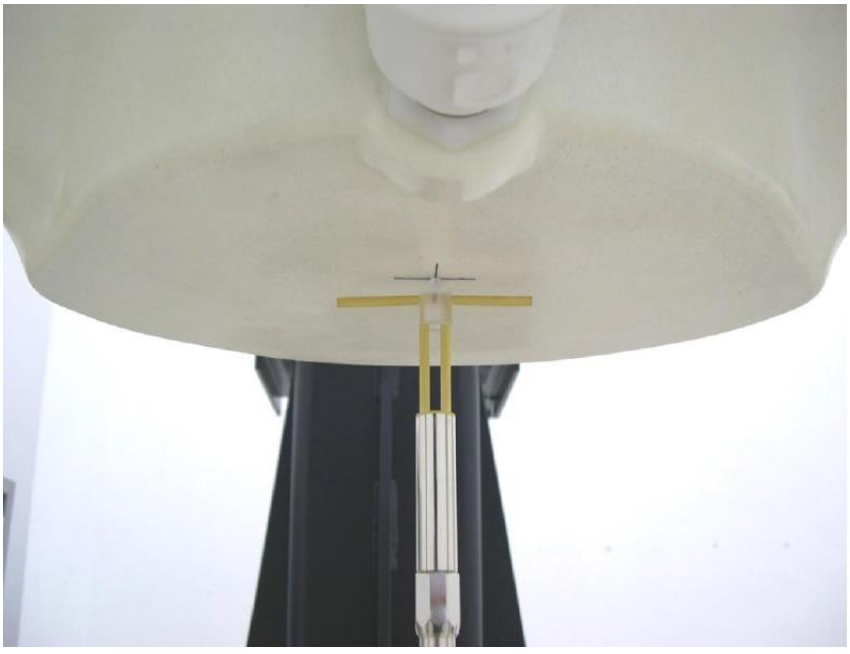
# 8 System verification

## 8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:




**Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation**



**Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup**

## 8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Head**

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Frequency | Target value (W/kg) | | Measured value(W/kg) | | Deviation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average |
| 2019-11-1 | 750 MHz | 5.57 | 8.57 | 5.52 | 8.56 | -0.90% | -0.12% |
| 2019-11-2 | 835 MHz | 6.29 | 9.70 | 6.28 | 9.8 | -0.16% | 1.03% |
| 2019-11-3 | 1750 MHz | 19.3 | 36.6 | 19.4 | 36.04 | 0.52% | -1.53% |
| 2019-11-4 | 1900 MHz | 20.8 | 39.7 | 20.6 | 40.28 | -0.96% | 1.46% |
| 2019-11-6 | 2450 MHz | 24.2 | 51.6 | 24.64 | 52.56 | 1.82% | 1.86% |
| 2019-11-7 | 2600 MHz | 25.1 | 55.8 | 25.24 | 56.68 | 0.56% | 1.58% |

**Table 8.2: System Verification of Body**

| Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd) | Frequency | Target value (W/kg) | | Measured value (W/kg) | | Deviation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average | 10 g Average | 1 g Average |
| 2019-11-1 | 750 MHz | 5.63 | 8.55 | 5.6 | 8.72 | -0.53% | 1.99% |
| 2019-11-2 | 835 MHz | 6.32 | 9.68 | 6.4 | 9.52 | 1.27% | -1.65% |
| 2019-11-3 | 1750 MHz | 19.5 | 36.8 | 19.76 | 36.48 | 1.33% | -0.87% |
| 2019-11-4 | 1900 MHz | 20.9 | 39.7 | 20.64 | 39.32 | -1.24% | -0.96% |
| 2019-11-6 | 2450 MHz | 24.5 | 52.3 | 24.12 | 51.76 | -1.55% | -1.03% |
| 2019-11-7 | 2600 MHz | 24.8 | 55 | 25.2 | 54.16 | 1.61% | -1.53% |

# 9 Measurement Procedures

## 9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

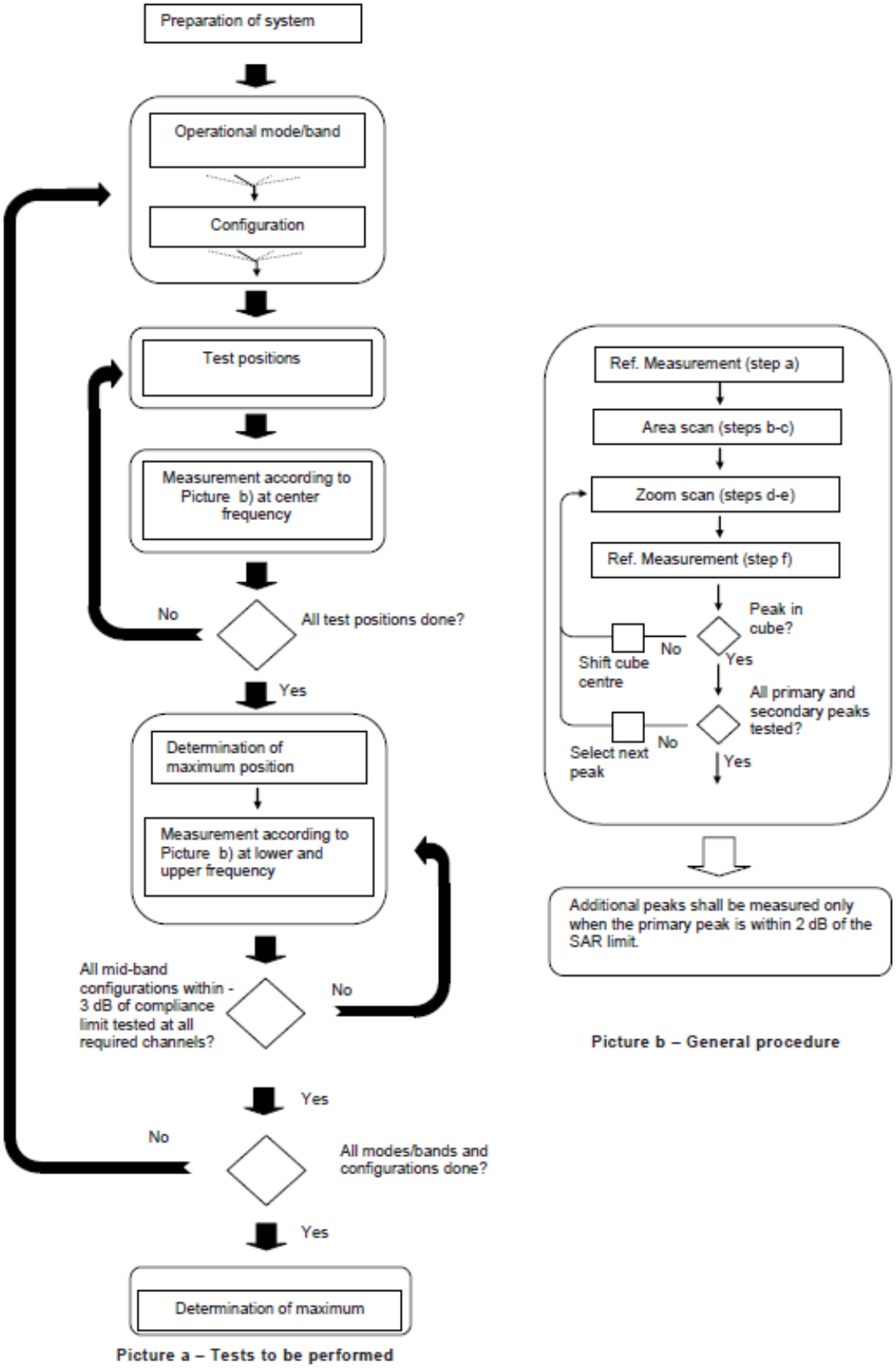
**Step 1**: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2**: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1,perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3**: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.




**Picture 9.1Block diagram of the tests to be performed**

## 9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3"></td><td>≤ 3 GHz</td><td>> 3 GHz</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface</td><td>5 ± 1 mm</td><td>½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location</td><td>30° ± 1°</td><td>20° ± 1°</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3" rowspan="2">Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$, $\Delta y_{Area}$</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$, $\Delta y_{Zoom}$</td><td>≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface</td><td colspan="2">uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$</td><td>≤ 5 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">graded grid</td><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface</td><td>≤ 4 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points</td><td colspan="2">≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$</td></tr>
<tr><td>Minimum zoom scan volume</td><td colspan="2">x, y, z</td><td>≥ 30 mm</td><td>3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.<br>* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</td></tr>
</table>

## 9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & $DPDCH_n$), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

**For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:**

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ （SF） | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | CM/dB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 12/15 | 24/25 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 |

**For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices**

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ （SF） | $\beta_c/\beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$ | $\beta_{ed}$ （SF） | $\beta_{ed}$ （codes） | CM (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 11/15 | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1039/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | $\beta_{ed1}$:47/15<br>$\beta_{ed2}$:47/15 | 4 | 2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 4/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 15/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 134/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 21 | 81 |

**Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)**

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

## 9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Rchwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.
It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.
SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation
   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.
2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation
   The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation
   For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

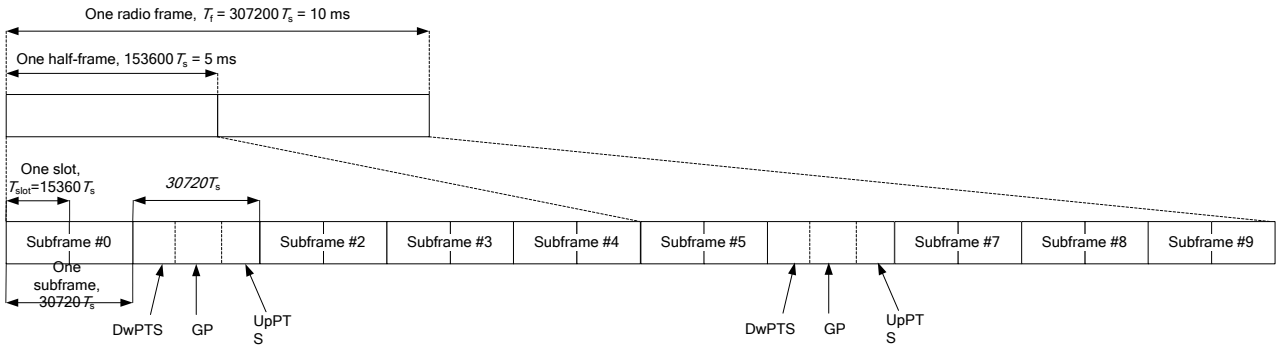



**Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)**

**Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)**

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 3 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | $25600 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 4 | $26336 \cdot T_s$ | | | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ |
| 5 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 6 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 8 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | - | - |
| 9 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | - | - |

**Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations**

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Duty factor is calculated by:

Duty factor = uplink frame*6+UpPTS*2/one frame length

= (30720.$T_s$ * 6+5120. $T_s$*2)/307200.$T_s$

= 0.633

## 9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

# 10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

## 10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

## 10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz)and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm mare 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

# 11 Conducted Output Power

There are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power（Receiver on / Hotspot）

For WWAN, when the phone hotspot worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at GSM850/1900, WCDMAB2/B4, and LTEB25/B66.

For WLAN, when the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be applied.

## 11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

**Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM850/1900-Normal power**

| GSM 850 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Speech (GMSK) | 251 | 190 | 128 | | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1 Txslot | 32.24 | 32.22 | 32.07 | 33.3 | / | / | / | / |
| GSM 850 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| GPRS (GMSK) | 251 | 190 | 128 | | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1 Txslot | 32.22 | 32.2 | 32.03 | 33.3 | -9.03 | 23.19 | 23.17 | 23 |
| **2 Txslots** | **29.98** | **29.91** | **29.73** | **30.5** | **-6.02** | **23.96** | **23.89** | **23.71** |
| 3Txslots | 27.95 | 27.85 | 27.65 | 28.5 | -4.26 | 23.69 | 23.59 | 23.39 |
| 4 Txslots | 26.61 | 26.51 | 26.26 | 27.5 | -3.01 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.25 |
| GSM 850 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| EGPRS (GMSK) | 251 | 190 | 128 | | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1 Txslot | 32.25 | 32.22 | 32.06 | 33.3 | -9.03 | 23.22 | 23.19 | 23.03 |
| **2 Txslots** | **30.01** | **29.93** | **29.75** | **30.5** | **-6.02** | **23.99** | **23.91** | **23.73** |
| 3Txslots | 27.97 | 27.86 | 27.68 | 28.5 | -4.26 | 23.71 | 23.6 | 23.42 |
| 4 Txslots | 26.6 | 26.5 | 26.28 | 27.5 | -3.01 | 23.59 | 23.49 | 23.27 |
| GSM 850 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| EGPRS (8PSK) | 251 | 190 | 128 | | | 251 | 190 | 128 |
| 1 Txslot | 27.17 | 27.33 | 27.46 | 27.8 | -9.03 | 18.14 | 18.3 | 18.43 |
| 2 Txslots | 24.34 | 24.46 | 24.64 | 25.5 | -6.02 | 18.32 | 18.44 | 18.62 |
| 3Txslots | 23.28 | 23.38 | 23.58 | 24 | -4.26 | 19.02 | 19.12 | 19.32 |
| 4 Txslots | 21.53 | 21.62 | 22.03 | 22.5 | -3.01 | 18.52 | 18.61 | 19.02 |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| Speech (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 29.73 | 29.8 | 29.83 | 30.3 | | | | |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| GPRS (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Txslot | 29.74 | 29.8 | 29.86 | 30.3 | -9.03 | 20.71 | 20.77 | 20.83 |
| **2 Txslots** | **28.01** | **28.04** | **28.11** | **28.5** | **-6.02** | **21.99** | **22.02** | **22.09** |
| 3Txslots | 25.57 | 25.6 | 25.58 | 26 | -4.26 | 21.31 | 21.34 | 21.32 |
| 4 Txslots | 24.5 | 24.55 | 24.55 | 25 | -3.01 | 21.49 | 21.54 | 21.54 |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| EGPRS (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 29.74 | 29.82 | 29.88 | 30.3 | -9.03 | 20.71 | 20.79 | 20.85 |
| **2 Txslots** | **28.01** | **28.03** | **28.11** | **28.5** | **-6.02** | **21.99** | **22.01** | **22.09** |
| 3Txslots | 25.58 | 25.58 | 25.58 | 26 | -4.26 | 21.32 | 21.32 | 21.32 |
| 4 Txslots | 24.49 | 24.52 | 24.54 | 25 | -3.01 | 21.48 | 21.51 | 21.53 |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| EGPRS (8PSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 26.63 | 26.64 | 26.87 | 27.3 | -9.03 | 17.6 | 17.61 | 17.84 |
| 2 Txslots | 24.5 | 24.41 | 24.6 | 25 | -6.02 | 18.48 | 18.39 | 18.58 |
| 3Txslots | 23.35 | 23.22 | 23.51 | 24 | -4.26 | 19.09 | 18.96 | 19.25 |
| 4 Txslots | 22.12 | 22.11 | 22.34 | 22.8 | -3.01 | 19.11 | 19.1 | 19.33 |

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.**

**Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results for GSM850/1900–Low power**

| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | Tune up | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Speech (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 28.00 | 27.95 | 28.02 | 28.50 | / | / | / | / |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| GPRS (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 28.02 | 27.95 | 28.03 | 28.50 | -9.03 | 18.99 | 18.92 | 19.00 |
| **2 Txslots** | **25.65** | **25.54** | **25.59** | **26.00** | **-6.02** | **19.63** | **19.52** | **19.57** |
| 3Txslots | 23.88 | 23.77 | 23.81 | 24.30 | -4.26 | 19.62 | 19.51 | 19.55 |
| 4 Txslots | 22.78 | 22.67 | 22.75 | 23.30 | -3.01 | 19.77 | 19.66 | 19.74 |
| PCS1900 | Measured Power (dBm) | | | | calculation | Averaged Power (dBm) | | |
| EGPRS (GMSK) | 810 | 661 | 512 | | | 810 | 661 | 512 |
| 1 Txslot | 27.98 | 27.94 | 28.00 | 28.50 | -9.03 | 18.95 | 18.91 | 18.97 |
| **2 Txslots** | **25.62** | **25.53** | **25.56** | **26.00** | **-6.02** | **19.60** | **19.51** | **19.54** |
| 3Txslots | 23.84 | 23.77 | 23.71 | 24.30 | -4.26 | 19.58 | 19.51 | 19.45 |
| 4 Txslots | 22.75 | 22.67 | 22.72 | 23.30 | -3.01 | 19.74 | 19.66 | 19.71 |

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

**According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.**

## 11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

**Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA Normal power**

| WCDMA Part | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA850 | FDDV result (dBm) | | | TUNEUP |
| | 4233/4458 | 4183/4408 | 4132/4357 | |
| | (846.6MHz) | (836.6MHz) | (826.4MHz) | |
| | **23.83** | **23.75** | **23.68** | **24.00** |
| HSUPA | 22.01 | 21.96 | 21.88 | 22.00 |
| | 22.04 | 21.91 | 21.88 | 22.00 |
| | 21.52 | 21.44 | 20.90 | 22.00 |
| | 22.03 | 20.94 | 21.92 | 22.00 |
| | 20.99 | 20.91 | 20.89 | 22.00 |
| DC-HSDPA | 21.9 | 21.93 | 21.87 | 23.00 |
| | 21.38 | 21.39 | 21.33 | 23.00 |
| | 21.09 | 21.01 | 21.05 | 23.00 |
| | 21.04 | 21.08 | 21.05 | 23.00 |
| WCDMA1900 | FDDII result (dBm) | | | TUNEUP |
| | 9538/9938 | 9400/9800 | 9262/9662 | |
| | (1907.6MHz) | (1880MHz) | (1852.4MHz) | |
| | **23.20** | **23.14** | **23.46** | **24.00** |
| HSUPA | 20.84 | 20.83 | 20.95 | 22.00 |
| | 20.73 | 20.76 | 20.91 | 22.00 |
| | 20.28 | 20.29 | 20.36 | 22.00 |
| | 20.78 | 20.73 | 20.86 | 22.00 |
| | 19.75 | 19.73 | 19.88 | 21.00 |
| DC-HSDPA | 20.62 | 20.68 | 20.84 | 22.00 |
| | 19.66 | 19.76 | 19.96 | 21.00 |
| | 19.3 | 19.38 | 19.50 | 21.00 |
| | 19.28 | 19.35 | 19.49 | 21.00 |
| WCDMA1700 | FDDIV result (dBm) | | | TUNEUP |
| | 1513/1738 | 1412/1637 | 1312/1537 | |
| | (1752.6MHz) | (1732.4MHz) | (1712.4MHz) | |
| | **23.47** | **23.54** | **23.43** | **24.00** |
| HSUPA | 20.79 | 20.91 | 20.99 | 22.00 |
| | 20.76 | 20.96 | 20.95 | 22.00 |
| | 20.3 | 20.43 | 20.46 | 22.00 |
| | 20.8 | 20.83 | 20.91 | 22.00 |
| | 20.03 | 20.04 | 20.01 | 22.00 |
| DC-HSDPA | 20.7 | 20.81 | 20.87 | 22.00 |
| | 19.78 | 19.96 | 19.90 | 21.00 |
| | 19.35 | 19.49 | 19.54 | 21.00 |
| | 19.36 | 19.45 | 19.53 | 21.00 |

**Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA Low power**

| WCDMA Part | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA1900 | FDDII result (dBm) | | | TUNEUP |
| | 9538/9938 | 9400/9800 | 9262/9662 | |
| | (1907.6MHz) | (1880MHz) | (1852.4MHz) | |
| | 19.75 | 19.66 | 19.83 | 20.50 |
| HSUPA | 19.7 | 19.67 | 19.80 | 20.50 |
| | 19.71 | 19.65 | 19.80 | 20.50 |
| | 19.28 | 19.19 | 18.88 | 20.00 |
| | 19.73 | 19.66 | 19.83 | 20.00 |
| | 18.72 | 18.65 | 18.82 | 20.00 |
| DC-HSDPA | 19.64 | 19.67 | 19.80 | 20.00 |
| | 18.8 | 19.85 | 19.03 | 20.00 |
| | 18.37 | 19.40 | 18.56 | 20.00 |
| | 18.31 | 18.36 | 18.52 | 20.00 |
| WCDMA1700 | FDDIV result (dBm) | | | TUNEUP |
| | 1513/1738 | 1412/1637 | 1312/1537 | |
| | (1752.6MHz) | (1732.4MHz) | (1712.4MHz) | |
| | 21.17 | 21.24 | 21.21 | 21.50 |
| HSUPA | 20.47 | 20.59 | 20.67 | 21.00 |
| | 20.44 | 20.64 | 20.63 | 21.00 |
| | 19.99 | 20.12 | 20.15 | 21.00 |
| | 20.48 | 20.51 | 20.59 | 21.00 |
| | 19.43 | 19.54 | 19.51 | 21.00 |
| DC-HSDPA | 21.01 | 21.02 | 21.08 | 21.50 |
| | 20.17 | 20.35 | 20.29 | 21.00 |
| | 19.73 | 19.87 | 19.92 | 21.00 |
| | 19.74 | 19.83 | 19.91 | 21.00 |

## 11.3 LTE Measurement result

**Table 11.3-1: Tune up for LTE Normal power**

| Band | Tune up (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Normal power | Low power |
| Band 12 | 24 | / |
| Band 13 | 24 | / |
| Band 25 | 24 | 20.5 |
| Band 26 | 24 | / |
| Band 41 PC2 | 27 | / |
| Band 41 PC3 | 24 | / |
| Band 66 | 24 | 20.8 |
| Band 71 | 24 | / |

**Table 11.3-2: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE Normal power**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB] | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 2 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 3 |

**LTEband12**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 715.3 | 23.19 | 22.27 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.03 | 22.16 |
| | | 699.7 | 22.96 | 22.07 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 715.3 | 23.07 | 22.36 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.06 | 22.23 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.08 | 22.17 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 715.3 | 23.12 | 22.17 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.02 | 22.16 |
| | | 699.7 | 22.91 | 22.02 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 715.3 | 23.09 | 22.21 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.12 | 22.08 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.06 | 21.97 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 715.3 | 23.13 | 22.22 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.19 | 22.13 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.08 | 22.03 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 715.3 | 23.12 | 22.15 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.13 | 22.11 |
| | | 699.7 | 23.01 | 21.99 |
| | 6RB (0) | 715.3 | 22.24 | 21.19 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.14 | 21.12 |
| | | 699.7 | 22.04 | 21.07 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 714.5 | 23.02 | 22.29 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.09 | 22.20 |
| | | 700.5 | 22.94 | 22.03 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 714.5 | 23.02 | 22.36 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.16 | 22.29 |
| | | 700.5 | 23.05 | 22.20 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 714.5 | 23.04 | 22.18 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.97 | 22.09 |
| | | 700.5 | 22.92 | 21.99 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 714.5 | 22.17 | 21.13 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.06 | 21.05 |
| | | 700.5 | 21.97 | 21.03 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 714.5 | 22.20 | 21.14 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.09 | 21.08 |
| | | 700.5 | 22.01 | 21.08 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 714.5 | 22.14 | 21.08 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.04 | 21.01 |
| | | 700.5 | 21.93 | 21.04 |
| | 15RB (0) | 714.5 | 22.15 | 21.09 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.05 | 21.01 |
| | | 700.5 | 21.98 | 21.01 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 713.5 | 23.09 | 22.19 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.01 | 22.15 |
| | | 701.5 | 22.86 | 22.09 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 713.5 | 23.09 | 22.35 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.05 | 22.26 |
| | | 701.5 | 23.10 | 22.17 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 713.5 | 22.94 | 22.08 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.88 | 22.00 |
| | | 701.5 | 22.79 | 21.95 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 713.5 | 22.11 | 21.06 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.12 | 21.07 |
| | | 701.5 | 21.98 | 21.04 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 713.5 | 22.15 | 21.08 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.09 | 21.01 |
| | | 701.5 | 22.06 | 21.08 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 713.5 | 22.09 | 21.02 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.03 | 21.05 |
| | | 701.5 | 21.99 | 21.02 |
| | 25RB (0) | 713.5 | 22.12 | 21.10 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.09 | 21.05 |
| | | 701.5 | 21.96 | 20.93 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 711 | 23.17 | 22.29 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.08 | 22.25 |
| | | 704 | 23.02 | 22.20 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 711 | 23.14 | 22.34 |
| | | 707.5 | 23.12 | 22.24 |
| | | 704 | 23.04 | 22.15 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 711 | 22.91 | 22.03 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.86 | 21.98 |
| | | 704 | 22.84 | 21.98 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 711 | 22.12 | 21.10 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.21 | 21.18 |
| | | 704 | 22.14 | 21.10 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 711 | 22.14 | 21.10 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.11 | 21.10 |
| | | 704 | 22.09 | 21.05 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 711 | 22.04 | 21.04 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.02 | 21.02 |
| | | 704 | 22.05 | 21.04 |
| | 50RB (0) | 711 | 22.06 | 21.06 |
| | | 707.5 | 22.14 | 21.10 |
| | | 704 | 22.13 | 21.08 |

**LTEband13**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 784.5 (23255) | 22.82 | 21.98 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 22.85 | 22.03 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 22.89 | 22.38 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 784.5 (23255) | 23.04 | 22.26 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 23.04 | 22.27 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 23.08 | 22.61 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 784.5 (23255) | 22.85 | 21.99 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 22.86 | 22.03 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 22.92 | 22.24 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 784.5 (23255) | 21.93 | 20.97 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 21.99 | 21.00 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 22.01 | 21.13 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 784.5 (23255) | 22.04 | 21.10 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 22.04 | 21.07 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 22.00 | 21.14 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 784.5 (23255) | 21.98 | 21.02 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 21.87 | 20.96 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 21.84 | 20.97 |
| | 25RB (0) | 784.5 (23255) | 21.95 | 20.93 |
| | | 782 (23230) | 21.92 | 20.96 |
| | | 779.5 (23205) | 21.94 | 21.00 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 782 (23230) | 23.04 | 22.33 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 782 (23230) | 23.13 | 22.36 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 782 (23230) | 22.99 | 22.23 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 782 (23230) | 21.93 | 21.00 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 782 (23230) | 22.03 | 21.07 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 782 (23230) | 21.84 | 20.89 |
| | 50RB (0) | 782 (23230) | 21.92 | 20.93 |

**LTEband25**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.64 | 21.78 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.64 | 21.85 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.76 | 22.18 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.90 | 21.88 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.78 | 21.96 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.89 | 22.35 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.67 | 21.75 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.63 | 21.82 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.74 | 22.15 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.92 | 22.02 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.78 | 21.80 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.87 | 22.06 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.87 | 22.05 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.79 | 21.86 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.95 | 22.09 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 22.80 | 21.98 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.74 | 21.82 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 22.87 | 22.08 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 21.77 | 20.95 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.70 | 20.84 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 21.75 | 20.68 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1913.5 (26675) | 22.76 | 22.18 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.68 | 21.78 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 22.83 | 21.79 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 22.92 | 22.34 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.81 | 21.95 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 22.94 | 21.90 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 22.78 | 22.19 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.71 | 21.85 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 22.82 | 21.77 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 21.77 | 20.86 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.74 | 20.79 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 21.77 | 20.93 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1913.5 (26675) | 21.86 | 20.94 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.78 | 20.84 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 21.82 | 20.95 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 21.83 | 20.95 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.75 | 20.79 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 21.79 | 20.96 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 21.80 | 20.82 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.77 | 20.73 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 21.84 | 20.91 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1912.5 (26665) | 22.73 | 21.84 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.71 | 21.85 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 22.75 | 22.34 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1912.5 (26665) | 22.99 | 22.06 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.93 | 22.12 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 22.95 | 22.53 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 22.72 | 21.80 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.73 | 21.87 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 22.72 | 22.29 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1912.5 (26665) | 21.70 | 20.79 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.76 | 20.82 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 21.83 | 20.98 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1912.5 (26665) | 21.86 | 20.87 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.79 | 20.89 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 21.86 | 21.07 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 21.79 | 20.85 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.74 | 20.83 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 21.79 | 20.97 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 21.79 | 20.72 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.73 | 20.78 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 21.81 | 20.92 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1910 (26640) | 22.70 | 21.76 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.64 | 21.65 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 22.83 | 22.19 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1910 (26640) | 22.78 | 21.84 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.82 | 21.83 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 22.95 | 22.38 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1910 (26640) | 22.63 | 21.80 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.67 | 21.69 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 22.76 | 22.16 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1910 (26640) | 21.72 | 20.80 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.80 | 20.84 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 21.87 | 20.96 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1910 (26640) | 21.79 | 20.93 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.85 | 20.83 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 21.93 | 20.97 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1910 (26640) | 21.81 | 20.95 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.80 | 20.86 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 21.88 | 20.95 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1910 (26640) | 21.75 | 20.84 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.82 | 20.79 |
| | | 1855 (26090) | 21.91 | 20.94 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1907.5 (26615) | 22.67 | 22.12 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.63 | 21.55 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 22.72 | 22.05 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1907.5 (26615) | 22.83 | 22.26 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.70 | 21.71 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 22.91 | 22.30 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 22.71 | 22.20 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.63 | 21.66 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 22.78 | 22.12 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1907.5 (26615) | 21.76 | 20.71 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.73 | 20.72 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 21.89 | 20.90 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1907.5 (26615) | 21.82 | 20.77 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.77 | 20.75 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 21.84 | 20.92 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 21.82 | 20.78 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.77 | 20.72 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 21.89 | 20.88 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 21.78 | 20.75 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.76 | 20.75 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 21.87 | 20.91 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1905 (26590) | 22.60 | 22.08 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.49 | 21.99 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 22.55 | 22.21 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1905 (26590) | 22.91 | 22.46 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.83 | 22.33 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 22.92 | 22.52 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1905 (26590) | 22.56 | 22.13 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 22.53 | 22.03 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 22.56 | 22.18 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1905 (26590) | 21.65 | 20.70 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.72 | 20.69 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 21.75 | 20.81 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1905 (26590) | 21.80 | 20.89 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.77 | 20.74 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 21.85 | 20.93 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1905 (26590) | 21.83 | 20.87 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.80 | 20.79 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 21.80 | 20.84 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1905 (26590) | 21.77 | 20.78 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 21.74 | 20.76 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 21.80 | 20.84 |

**LTE band25 Low power**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1914.3 (26683) | 19.77 | 20.14 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.71 | 20.07 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 19.82 | 20.22 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1914.3 (26683) | 20.08 | 20.30 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.93 | 20.24 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 20.03 | 20.29 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 19.88 | 20.14 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.80 | 20.11 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 19.91 | 20.19 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1914.3 (26683) | 19.97 | 20.09 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.92 | 20.01 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 20.01 | 20.13 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1914.3 (26683) | 20.03 | 20.12 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.96 | 20.07 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 20.08 | 20.20 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 19.99 | 20.08 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.91 | 19.99 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 20.03 | 20.18 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1914.3 (26683) | 20.07 | 20.04 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.91 | 19.97 |
| | | 1850.7 (26047) | 19.73 | 20.08 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.98 | 20.20 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.89 | 20.13 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.31 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.17 | 20.38 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 20.05 | 20.33 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.17 | 20.40 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.93 | 20.14 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.87 | 20.12 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.02 | 20.26 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.99 | 20.04 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.92 | 19.97 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.13 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.04 | 20.10 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.96 | 20.02 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.14 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.00 | 20.10 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.91 | 19.98 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.02 | 20.12 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.97 | 19.99 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.90 | 19.93 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.06 | 20.07 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.98 | 20.20 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.89 | 20.13 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.31 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.17 | 20.38 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 20.05 | 20.33 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.17 | 20.40 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.93 | 20.14 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.87 | 20.12 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.02 | 20.26 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.99 | 20.04 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.92 | 19.97 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.13 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.04 | 20.10 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.96 | 20.02 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.05 | 20.14 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 20.00 | 20.10 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.91 | 19.98 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.02 | 20.12 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1913.5 (26675) | 19.97 | 19.99 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.90 | 19.93 |
| | | 1851.5 (26055) | 20.06 | 20.07 |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1912.5 (26665) | 19.89 | 20.13 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.79 | 20.02 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 19.96 | 20.17 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1912.5 (26665) | 20.12 | 20.35 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 20.04 | 20.31 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 20.22 | 20.39 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 19.83 | 20.07 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.79 | 20.09 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 19.92 | 20.15 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1912.5 (26665) | 19.95 | 19.96 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.94 | 19.95 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 20.07 | 20.08 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1912.5 (26665) | 20.08 | 20.07 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 20.13 | 20.15 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 20.00 | 20.01 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.91 | 19.95 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 20.06 | 20.05 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1912.5 (26665) | 19.99 | 20.06 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.94 | 19.98 |
| | | 1852.5 (26065) | 20.06 | 20.13 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1907.5 (26615) | 19.90 | 20.15 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.83 | 20.07 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 19.91 | 20.16 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1907.5 (26615) | 20.13 | 20.41 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 20.06 | 20.32 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 20.22 | 20.45 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 19.87 | 20.11 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.81 | 20.07 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 19.96 | 20.22 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1907.5 (26615) | 20.01 | 20.02 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.95 | 19.95 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 20.15 | 20.13 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1907.5 (26615) | 20.03 | 20.02 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.96 | 19.98 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 20.14 | 20.13 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 20.00 | 20.02 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.98 | 19.97 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 20.13 | 20.14 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1907.5 (26615) | 19.98 | 20.03 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.93 | 19.98 |
| | | 1857.5 (26115) | 20.12 | 20.14 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1905 (26590) | 19.87 | 20.07 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.77 | 20.00 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.67 | 19.91 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1905 (26590) | 20.06 | 20.35 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 20.02 | 20.25 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 20.03 | 20.26 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1905 (26590) | 19.76 | 19.99 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.75 | 19.99 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.83 | 20.06 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1905 (26590) | 19.90 | 19.94 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.89 | 19.92 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.93 | 19.97 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1905 (26590) | 20.12 | 20.05 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.98 | 19.99 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.94 | 19.99 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1905 (26590) | 20.02 | 20.04 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.96 | 19.97 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.91 | 19.95 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1905 (26590) | 19.97 | 20.01 |
| | | 1882.5 (26365) | 19.92 | 19.97 |
| | | 1860 (26140) | 19.95 | 19.98 |

**LTE band26**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 848.3 (27033) | 22.94 | 22.06 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.87 | 22.08 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 22.90 | 22.06 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 848.3 (27033) | 23.09 | 22.18 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.00 | 22.23 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 23.01 | 22.18 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 848.3 (27033) | 22.95 | 22.14 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.87 | 22.04 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 22.88 | 22.12 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 848.3 (27033) | 23.06 | 22.05 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.00 | 22.03 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 23.00 | 22.07 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 848.3 (27033) | 23.09 | 22.11 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.05 | 22.09 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 23.08 | 22.11 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 848.3 (27033) | 23.05 | 22.06 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.00 | 22.03 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 23.00 | 22.05 |
| | 6RB (0) | 848.3 (27033) | 22.34 | 22.85 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.27 | 22.51 |
| | | 814.7 (26697) | 22.52 | 22.76 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.95 | 22.10 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.95 | 22.10 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 22.95 | 22.15 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 847.5 (27025) | 23.18 | 22.31 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.06 | 22.26 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 23.11 | 22.37 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.95 | 22.11 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.92 | 22.14 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 22.90 | 22.11 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.03 | 21.02 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.98 | 20.99 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 21.98 | 20.99 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.06 | 21.06 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.02 | 21.04 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 21.97 | 21.00 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.03 | 21.05 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.94 | 20.96 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 21.92 | 20.98 |
| | 15RB (0) | 847.5 (27025) | 22.03 | 20.98 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.96 | 20.94 |
| | | 815.5 (26705) | 21.93 | 20.91 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 846.5 (27015) | 22.88 | 22.06 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.86 | 22.01 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 22.86 | 22.05 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 846.5 (27015) | 23.13 | 22.27 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.09 | 22.28 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 23.09 | 22.35 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 846.5 (27015) | 22.82 | 21.98 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.80 | 21.95 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 22.77 | 21.98 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 846.5 (27015) | 21.97 | 20.93 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.96 | 20.92 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 21.92 | 20.92 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 846.5 (27015) | 22.09 | 21.03 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.05 | 21.02 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 22.01 | 21.02 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 846.5 (27015) | 22.03 | 20.99 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.91 | 20.86 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 21.90 | 20.88 |
| | 25RB (0) | 846.5 (27015) | 22.03 | 21.00 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.95 | 20.94 |
| | | 816.5 (26715) | 21.96 | 20.96 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 844 (26990) | 23.00 | 22.18 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.96 | 22.12 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.95 | 22.20 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 844 (26990) | 23.09 | 22.26 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.06 | 22.23 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 23.06 | 22.24 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 844 (26990) | 22.87 | 22.05 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.84 | 22.07 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.86 | 22.09 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 844 (26990) | 22.00 | 20.97 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.98 | 21.01 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.01 | 21.02 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 844 (26990) | 22.05 | 21.06 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.02 | 21.01 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.01 | 21.02 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 844 (26990) | 22.04 | 21.02 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.95 | 20.94 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.01 | 21.01 |
| | 50RB (0) | 844 (26990) | 22.01 | 20.98 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.97 | 20.96 |
| | | 820 (26750) | 22.02 | 20.99 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 841.5 (26965) | 23.01 | 22.15 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.98 | 22.12 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.88 | 22.12 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 841.5 (26965) | 23.13 | 22.34 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 23.12 | 22.29 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 23.12 | 22.36 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 841.5 (26965) | 22.79 | 22.01 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.78 | 21.96 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.80 | 22.00 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 841.5 (26965) | 22.02 | 20.97 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.01 | 20.96 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.04 | 20.99 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 841.5 (26965) | 22.07 | 21.03 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 22.02 | 20.98 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.02 | 20.99 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 841.5 (26965) | 22.02 | 20.97 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.92 | 20.86 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.00 | 20.95 |
| | 75RB (0) | 841.5 (26965) | 22.05 | 21.01 |
| | | 831.5 (26865) | 21.94 | 20.92 |
| | | 822.5 (26775) | 22.02 | 21.00 |

**LTE band41 (PC2)**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.95 | 25.06 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 26.17 | 25.33 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.17 | 25.28 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.96 | 25.04 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.89 | 24.97 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.93 | 25.05 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 26.12 | 25.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.08 | 25.19 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.84 | 24.93 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.81 | 24.93 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 26.02 | 25.13 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 26.22 | 25.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.15 | 25.32 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.96 | 25.05 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.95 | 25.04 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.09 | 24.05 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 25.27 | 24.17 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.27 | 24.20 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.00 | 23.95 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.02 | 23.92 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.10 | 24.08 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 25.29 | 24.21 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.28 | 24.21 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.02 | 23.97 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.02 | 23.91 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.11 | 24.11 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 25.27 | 24.20 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.26 | 24.19 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.00 | 23.96 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.07 | 23.90 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 25.07 | 24.15 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 25.23 | 24.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.25 | 24.29 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 25.00 | 24.08 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 25.08 | 24.03 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2685 (41540) | 25.93 | 25.07 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 26.16 | 25.24 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.20 | 25.29 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.97 | 25.06 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.87 | 24.98 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2685 (41540) | 26.00 | 25.18 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 26.25 | 25.40 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.27 | 25.27 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 26.05 | 25.06 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 26.04 | 25.12 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2685 (41540) | 26.09 | 25.16 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 26.28 | 25.32 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.20 | 25.33 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.95 | 25.09 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.95 | 25.08 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2685 (41540) | 25.12 | 24.20 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 25.28 | 24.33 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.34 | 24.38 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.07 | 24.13 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.09 | 24.11 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2685 (41540) | 25.17 | 24.25 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 25.31 | 24.33 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.31 | 24.35 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.07 | 24.11 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.04 | 24.08 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2685 (41540) | 25.18 | 24.26 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 25.31 | 24.33 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.28 | 24.32 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.03 | 24.09 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.04 | 24.01 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2685 (41540) | 25.13 | 24.14 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 25.31 | 24.24 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.34 | 24.25 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 25.06 | 24.01 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 25.04 | 23.97 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.89 | 25.00 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.08 | 25.13 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.14 | 25.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.96 | 25.05 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.84 | 24.95 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.92 | 25.04 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.13 | 25.26 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.22 | 25.18 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.92 | 24.97 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.94 | 24.87 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 26.04 | 25.17 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.33 | 25.31 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.13 | 25.21 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.94 | 25.00 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.91 | 25.01 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.10 | 24.10 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.27 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.34 | 24.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.06 | 24.00 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.08 | 23.93 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.13 | 24.14 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.31 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.31 | 24.24 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.03 | 24.01 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.04 | 23.98 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.16 | 24.17 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.34 | 24.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.24 | 24.20 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.03 | 23.98 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.08 | 23.91 |
| | 75RB (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.12 | 24.15 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.28 | 24.26 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.28 | 24.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.02 | 24.01 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.09 | 23.95 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 2680 (41490) | 25.87 | 24.87 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.10 | 25.14 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.15 | 25.25 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.93 | 24.98 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.81 | 24.89 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 2680 (41490) | 26.09 | 25.13 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.13 | 25.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.50 | 25.21 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.98 | 25.03 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.93 | 24.93 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 26.11 | 25.23 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.18 | 25.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.12 | 25.19 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.96 | 25.03 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.90 | 25.04 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 2680 (41490) | 25.07 | 24.06 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.25 | 24.18 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.33 | 24.28 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.04 | 23.99 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.08 | 23.85 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2680 (41490) | 25.15 | 24.14 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.31 | 24.22 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.29 | 24.22 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.04 | 23.99 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.02 | 23.93 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 25.18 | 24.18 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.30 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.18 | 24.14 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.07 | 23.94 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.09 | 23.84 |
| | 100RB (0) | 2680 (41490) | 25.15 | 24.21 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.28 | 24.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.29 | 24.30 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.02 | 24.05 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.06 | 23.98 |

**LTE band41 (PC3)**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation<br>RB offset | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 2687.5 (41565) | 23.11 | 21.94 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 23.30 | 22.16 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.30 | 22.18 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 23.02 | 21.86 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 23.03 | 21.88 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2687.5 (41565) | 23.28 | 22.17 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 23.47 | 22.32 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.49 | 22.33 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 23.24 | 22.07 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 23.22 | 22.09 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 23.17 | 22.00 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 23.37 | 22.22 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.31 | 22.15 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 23.08 | 21.91 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 23.08 | 21.77 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 2687.5 (41565) | 22.17 | 21.07 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 22.36 | 21.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.37 | 21.29 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 22.11 | 21.05 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 22.14 | 21.08 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2687.5 (41565) | 22.21 | 21.10 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 22.40 | 21.34 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.40 | 21.32 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 22.16 | 21.07 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 22.12 | 21.09 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 22.20 | 21.11 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 22.34 | 21.30 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.36 | 21.30 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 22.10 | 21.02 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 22.08 | 21.04 |
| | 25RB (0) | 2687.5 (41565) | 22.18 | 21.15 |
| | | 2640.3(41093) | 22.35 | 21.40 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.37 | 21.39 |
| | | 2545.8(40148) | 22.12 | 21.16 |
| | | 2498.5 (39675) | 22.13 | 21.17 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 2685 (41540) | 23.11 | 21.95 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 23.30 | 22.16 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.37 | 22.21 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 23.09 | 21.95 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 22.99 | 21.82 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2685 (41540) | 23.22 | 22.05 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 23.43 | 22.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.43 | 22.22 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 23.12 | 22.00 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 23.09 | 21.91 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2685 (41540) | 23.23 | 22.06 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 23.43 | 22.25 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.32 | 22.14 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 23.09 | 21.93 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 23.11 | 21.93 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 2685 (41540) | 22.24 | 21.19 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 22.39 | 21.42 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.46 | 21.47 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 22.19 | 21.21 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 22.19 | 21.24 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2685 (41540) | 22.25 | 21.24 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 22.44 | 21.45 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.43 | 21.45 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 22.16 | 21.19 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 22.16 | 21.22 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 2685 (41540) | 22.30 | 21.26 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 22.41 | 21.43 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.40 | 21.39 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 22.15 | 21.17 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 22.10 | 21.14 |
| | 50RB (0) | 2685 (41540) | 22.22 | 21.12 |
| | | 2639(41080) | 22.39 | 21.34 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.41 | 21.34 |
| | | 2547(40160) | 22.15 | 21.08 |
| | | 2501 (39700) | 22.14 | 21.10 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 2682.5 (41515) | 23.07 | 21.88 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 23.24 | 22.11 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.33 | 22.18 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 23.02 | 21.88 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 22.98 | 21.83 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 2682.5 (41515) | 23.26 | 22.11 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 23.47 | 22.31 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.44 | 22.29 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 23.23 | 22.06 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 23.17 | 21.94 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 23.21 | 22.03 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 23.36 | 22.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.27 | 22.13 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 23.07 | 21.87 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 23.05 | 21.89 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 2682.5 (41515) | 22.20 | 21.14 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 22.38 | 21.35 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.42 | 21.37 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 22.15 | 21.12 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 22.09 | 21.05 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2682.5 (41515) | 22.21 | 21.17 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 22.41 | 21.35 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.40 | 21.36 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 22.16 | 21.11 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 22.11 | 21.07 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 22.24 | 21.19 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 22.41 | 21.37 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.34 | 21.30 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 22.12 | 21.09 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 22.08 | 21.05 |
| | 75RB (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 22.19 | 21.16 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 22.37 | 21.35 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.37 | 21.36 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 22.11 | 21.12 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 22.07 | 21.07 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 2680 (41490) | 23.03 | 21.85 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 23.24 | 22.04 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.33 | 22.17 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 23.06 | 21.87 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 22.89 | 21.76 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 2680 (41490) | 23.25 | 22.10 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 23.45 | 22.26 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.43 | 22.25 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 23.19 | 21.98 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 23.09 | 21.93 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 23.24 | 22.04 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 23.31 | 22.18 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 23.25 | 22.02 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 22.97 | 21.82 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 22.98 | 21.83 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 2680 (41490) | 22.17 | 21.11 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 22.34 | 21.29 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.41 | 21.37 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 22.13 | 21.10 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 22.04 | 20.98 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2680 (41490) | 22.23 | 21.15 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 22.37 | 21.33 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.38 | 21.32 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 22.15 | 21.06 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 22.10 | 21.04 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 22.30 | 21.19 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 22.41 | 21.34 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.30 | 21.23 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 22.07 | 21.02 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 21.99 | 20.95 |
| | 100RB (0) | 2680 (41490) | 22.26 | 21.25 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 22.40 | 21.39 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 22.41 | 21.40 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 22.13 | 21.14 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 22.05 | 21.06 |

**LTE band66**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation<br>RB offset | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.94 | 22.16 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.66 | 22.05 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.43 | 21.48 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 23.20 | 22.36 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.85 | 22.24 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.49 | 21.69 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.99 | 22.15 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.62 | 22.02 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.39 | 21.47 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 23.07 | 22.14 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.76 | 21.94 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.55 | 21.68 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.93 | 22.17 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.80 | 22.02 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.59 | 21.69 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.94 | 22.15 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.76 | 21.96 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.53 | 21.63 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.02 | 21.21 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.66 | 20.62 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 21.52 | 20.70 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.96 | 21.92 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.69 | 22.01 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.41 | 21.46 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.98 | 22.10 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.84 | 22.25 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.60 | 21.66 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.91 | 21.91 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.66 | 22.01 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.42 | 21.57 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.97 | 21.12 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.63 | 20.75 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.44 | 20.48 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.04 | 21.17 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.67 | 20.80 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.52 | 20.52 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.97 | 21.11 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.61 | 20.73 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.43 | 20.48 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.03 | 21.04 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.62 | 20.65 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.45 | 20.41 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.90 | 22.06 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.55 | 22.04 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.37 | 21.44 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1777.5 (132647) | 23.02 | 22.32 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.85 | 22.34 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.68 | 21.75 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.88 | 22.02 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.52 | 22.03 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.37 | 21.47 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.97 | 21.04 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.71 | 20.77 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.47 | 20.43 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.01 | 21.13 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.69 | 20.81 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.50 | 20.54 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.98 | 21.08 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.63 | 20.70 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.42 | 20.47 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.99 | 21.01 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.65 | 20.71 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.44 | 20.38 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1775 (132622) | 22.91 | 21.90 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.69 | 21.99 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 22.32 | 21.42 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1775 (132622) | 23.06 | 22.03 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.84 | 22.16 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 22.55 | 21.56 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1775 (132622) | 22.80 | 21.81 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.58 | 21.98 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 22.36 | 21.41 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1775 (132622) | 22.02 | 21.03 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.75 | 20.78 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 21.47 | 20.54 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1775 (132622) | 22.03 | 21.04 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.72 | 20.76 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 21.51 | 20.57 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1775 (132622) | 22.00 | 21.04 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.62 | 20.70 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 21.45 | 20.57 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1775 (132622) | 21.99 | 20.96 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.67 | 20.67 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 21.49 | 20.49 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.84 | 21.83 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.60 | 21.94 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.39 | 21.84 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.93 | 21.92 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.73 | 22.09 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.48 | 21.85 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.76 | 21.67 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.58 | 21.91 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.39 | 21.77 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.03 | 20.96 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.70 | 20.74 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.46 | 20.42 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.00 | 20.97 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.65 | 20.66 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.50 | 20.43 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.06 | 20.99 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.58 | 20.61 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.51 | 20.43 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.01 | 20.97 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.65 | 20.63 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.51 | 20.42 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1770 (132572) | 22.79 | 22.31 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.52 | 21.96 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 22.40 | 21.93 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1770 (132572) | 23.03 | 22.51 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.74 | 22.28 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 22.59 | 22.08 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1770 (132572) | 22.56 | 22.06 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 22.36 | 21.88 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 22.28 | 21.78 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1770 (132572) | 21.82 | 20.88 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.67 | 20.66 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 21.40 | 20.46 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1770 (132572) | 21.94 | 20.95 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.66 | 20.57 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 21.48 | 20.47 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1770 (132572) | 21.91 | 20.90 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.55 | 20.54 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 21.46 | 20.48 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1770 (132572) | 21.92 | 20.93 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 21.60 | 20.63 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 21.44 | 20.49 |

**LTEband66 Low power**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 1.4MHz | 1RB-High (5) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.01 | 20.43 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.89 | 20.17 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.57 | 19.85 |
| | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.03 | 20.60 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.04 | 20.29 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.72 | 19.99 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.18 | 20.40 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.90 | 20.18 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.61 | 19.83 |
| | 3RB-High (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.03 | 20.43 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.02 | 20.13 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.70 | 19.81 |
| | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.07 | 20.44 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.08 | 20.17 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.77 | 19.84 |
| | 3RB-Low (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.08 | 20.38 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.01 | 20.11 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.70 | 19.79 |
| | 6RB (0) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.02 | 20.37 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.02 | 20.08 |
| | | 1710.7 (131979) | 19.69 | 19.74 |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.01 | 20.47 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.93 | 20.17 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.62 | 19.89 |
| | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.03 | 20.60 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.12 | 20.38 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.79 | 20.04 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.03 | 20.43 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.90 | 20.13 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.65 | 19.84 |
| | 8RB-High (7) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.02 | 20.33 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.01 | 20.06 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.68 | 19.70 |
| | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.33 | 20.35 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.04 | 20.11 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.73 | 19.78 |
| | 8RB-Low (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.30 | 20.31 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.99 | 20.02 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.67 | 19.72 |
| | 15RB (0) | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.26 | 20.26 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.96 | 19.94 |
| | | 1711.5 (131987) | 19.66 | 19.66 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.12 | 20.31 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.85 | 20.05 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.52 | 19.71 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.48 | 20.63 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.18 | 20.35 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.86 | 20.04 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.12 | 20.36 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.79 | 20.05 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.56 | 19.72 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.24 | 20.25 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.98 | 20.01 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.67 | 19.65 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.35 | 20.35 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.01 | 20.04 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.74 | 19.72 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.28 | 20.28 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.96 | 19.93 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.69 | 19.65 |
| | 25RB (0) | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.29 | 20.31 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.95 | 20.02 |
| | | 1712.5 (131997) | 19.69 | 19.70 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 1775 (132622) | 20.21 | 20.41 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.92 | 20.14 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.62 | 19.81 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1775 (132622) | 20.41 | 20.63 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.12 | 20.34 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.82 | 19.98 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1775 (132622) | 20.23 | 20.41 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.91 | 20.10 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.66 | 19.84 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 1775 (132622) | 20.31 | 20.35 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.07 | 20.11 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.74 | 19.73 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1775 (132622) | 20.34 | 20.37 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.06 | 20.08 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.76 | 19.77 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 1775 (132622) | 20.33 | 20.40 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.99 | 20.02 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.75 | 19.79 |
| | 50RB (0) | 1775 (132622) | 20.34 | 20.32 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.01 | 20.02 |
| | | 1715 (132022) | 19.73 | 19.74 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.18 | 20.39 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.89 | 20.07 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.64 | 19.84 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.26 | 20.73 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.18 | 20.39 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.84 | 20.05 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.17 | 20.33 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.87 | 20.07 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.64 | 19.84 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.13 | 20.32 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.04 | 20.05 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.74 | 19.70 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.06 | 20.34 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.02 | 20.00 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.76 | 19.74 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.39 | 20.36 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.95 | 19.94 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.75 | 19.74 |
| | 75RB (0) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.31 | 20.33 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| | | 1717.5 (132047) | 19.72 | 19.74 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 1770 (132572) | 20.08 | 20.34 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.86 | 20.1 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.66 | 19.89 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 1770 (132572) | 20.39 | 20.57 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.11 | 20.34 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.81 | 20.03 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 1770 (132572) | 20.04 | 20.26 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.73 | 19.96 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.59 | 19.82 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 1770 (132572) | 20.23 | 20.25 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.04 | 20.03 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.69 | 19.75 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1770 (132572) | 20.35 | 20.36 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 20.02 | 20.04 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.76 | 19.78 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 1770 (132572) | 20.36 | 20.35 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.89 | 19.92 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.82 | 19.8 |
| | 100RB (0) | 1770 (132572) | 20.3 | 20.32 |
| | | 1745 (132322) | 19.97 | 19.99 |
| | | 1720 (132072) | 19.78 | 19.77 |

**LTE band71**

| Bandwidth (MHz) | RB allocation | Frequency (MHz) | Actual output power (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RB offset | | QPSK | 16QAM |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24) | 695.5 (133447) | 23.01 | 22.11 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.97 | 22.09 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 23.28 | 22.74 |
| | 1RB-Middle (12) | 695.5 (133447) | 23.26 | 22.27 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 23.22 | 22.31 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 23.24 | 22.17 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 695.5 (133447) | 22.98 | 22.09 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 23.01 | 22.10 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 23.27 | 22.98 |
| | 12RB-High (13) | 695.5 (133447) | 22.10 | 21.11 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 21.97 | 21.03 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 22.36 | 21.52 |
| | 12RB-Middle (6) | 695.5 (133447) | 22.08 | 21.12 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.06 | 21.14 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 22.52 | 21.65 |
| | 12RB-Low (0) | 695.5 (133447) | 22.01 | 21.05 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.03 | 21.10 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 22.41 | 21.56 |
| | 25RB (0) | 695.5 (133447) | 22.07 | 21.03 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.01 | 21.03 |
| | | 665.5 (133147) | 22.41 | 21.48 |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49) | 693 (132422) | 23.12 | 22.46 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 23.00 | 22.01 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 23.22 | 22.10 |
| | 1RB-Middle (24) | 693 (132422) | 23.26 | 22.75 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 23.10 | 22.18 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 23.15 | 22.31 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 693 (132422) | 23.41 | 22.94 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 23.06 | 22.16 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 23.28 | 22.49 |
| | 25RB-High (25) | 693 (132422) | 22.34 | 21.35 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.00 | 21.09 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 22.28 | 21.32 |
| | 25RB-Middle (12) | 693 (132422) | 22.33 | 21.50 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.11 | 21.19 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 22.44 | 21.45 |
| | 25RB-Low (0) | 693 (132422) | 22.45 | 21.52 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.08 | 21.19 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 22.45 | 21.49 |
| | 50RB (0) | 693 (132422) | 22.44 | 21.42 |
| | | 680.5 (133297) | 22.04 | 21.07 |
| | | 668 (133172) | 22.40 | 21.37 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.89 | 25.00 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.08 | 25.13 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.14 | 25.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.96 | 25.05 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.84 | 24.95 |
| | 1RB-Middle (37) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.92 | 25.04 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.13 | 25.26 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.22 | 25.18 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.92 | 24.97 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.94 | 24.87 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 26.04 | 25.17 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 26.33 | 25.31 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.13 | 25.21 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.94 | 25.00 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.91 | 25.01 |
| | 36RB-High (38) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.10 | 24.10 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.27 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.34 | 24.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.06 | 24.00 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.08 | 23.93 |
| | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.13 | 24.14 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.31 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.31 | 24.24 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.03 | 24.01 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.04 | 23.98 |
| | 36RB-Low (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.16 | 24.17 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.34 | 24.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.24 | 24.20 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.03 | 23.98 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.08 | 23.91 |
| | 75RB (0) | 2682.5 (41515) | 25.12 | 24.15 |
| | | 2637.8(41068) | 25.28 | 24.26 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.28 | 24.26 |
| | | 2548.3(40173) | 25.02 | 24.01 |
| | | 2503.5 (39725) | 25.09 | 23.95 |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99) | 2680 (41490) | 25.87 | 24.87 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.10 | 25.14 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.15 | 25.25 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.93 | 24.98 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.81 | 24.89 |
| | 1RB-Middle (50) | 2680 (41490) | 26.09 | 25.13 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.13 | 25.27 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.70 | 25.21 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 26.20 | 25.03 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 26.13 | 24.93 |
| | 1RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 26.11 | 25.23 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 26.18 | 25.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 26.12 | 25.19 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.96 | 25.03 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.90 | 25.04 |
| | 50RB-High (50) | 2680 (41490) | 25.07 | 24.06 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.25 | 24.18 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.33 | 24.28 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.04 | 23.99 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.08 | 23.85 |
| | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2680 (41490) | 25.15 | 24.14 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.31 | 24.22 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.29 | 24.22 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.04 | 23.99 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.02 | 23.93 |
| | 50RB-Low (0) | 2680 (41490) | 25.18 | 24.18 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.30 | 24.23 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.18 | 24.14 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.07 | 23.94 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.09 | 23.84 |
| | 100RB (0) | 2680 (41490) | 25.15 | 24.21 |
| | | 2636.5(41055) | 25.28 | 24.28 |
| | | 2593 (40620) | 25.29 | 24.30 |
| | | 2549.5(40185) | 25.02 | 24.05 |
| | | 2506 (39750) | 25.06 | 23.98 |

## 11.5 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT antenna is 5.42dBm.
The maximum tune up of BT antenna is 7dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following:
For WLAN, when the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at WIFI 2.4G.

**Table 11.5-1: The conducted Power for WIFI 2.4G Normal power**

| 802.11b(dBm) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Channel\data rate | 1Mbps | 2Mbps | 5.5Mbps | 11Mbps | | | | |
| 11(2462MHz) | 21.27 | / | 21.30 | / | | | | |
| 6(2437MHz) | 20.73 | 21.40 | 21.46 | 21.38 | | | | |
| 1(2412MHz) | 20.10 | / | 19.92 | / | | | | |
| **TUNEUP** | 21.50 | 21.50 | 21.50 | 21.50 | | | | |
| 802.11g(dBm) | | | | | | | | |
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| 11(2462MHz) | 18.40 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 6(2437MHz) | 18.55 | 18.40 | 18.36 | 18.27 | 18.17 | 18.05 | 17.46 | 17.40 |
| 1(2412MHz) | 18.45 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| **TUNEUP** | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| 802.11n(dBm)-20MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Channel\data rate | MCS0 | MCS1 | MCS2 | MCS3 | MCS4 | MCS5 | MCS6 | MCS7 |
| 11(2462MHz) | 16.70 | 16.55 | 16.43 | 16.40 | 16.23 | 15.65 | 15.60 | 15.52 |
| 6(2437MHz) | 16.48 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 1(2412MHz) | 17.30 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| **TUNEUP** | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| 802.11n(dBm)-40MHz | | | | | | | | |
| Channel\data rate | MCS0 | MCS1 | MCS2 | MCS3 | MCS4 | MCS5 | MCS6 | MCS7 |
| 9(2452MHz) | 17.10 | 17.05 | 16.97 | 16.90 | 16.80 | 16.30 | 16.25 | 16.20 |
| 6(2437MHz) | 16.60 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 3(2422MHz) | 16.50 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| **TUNEUP** | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 |

**Table 11.5-2: The conducted Power for WIFI 2.4G Low power**

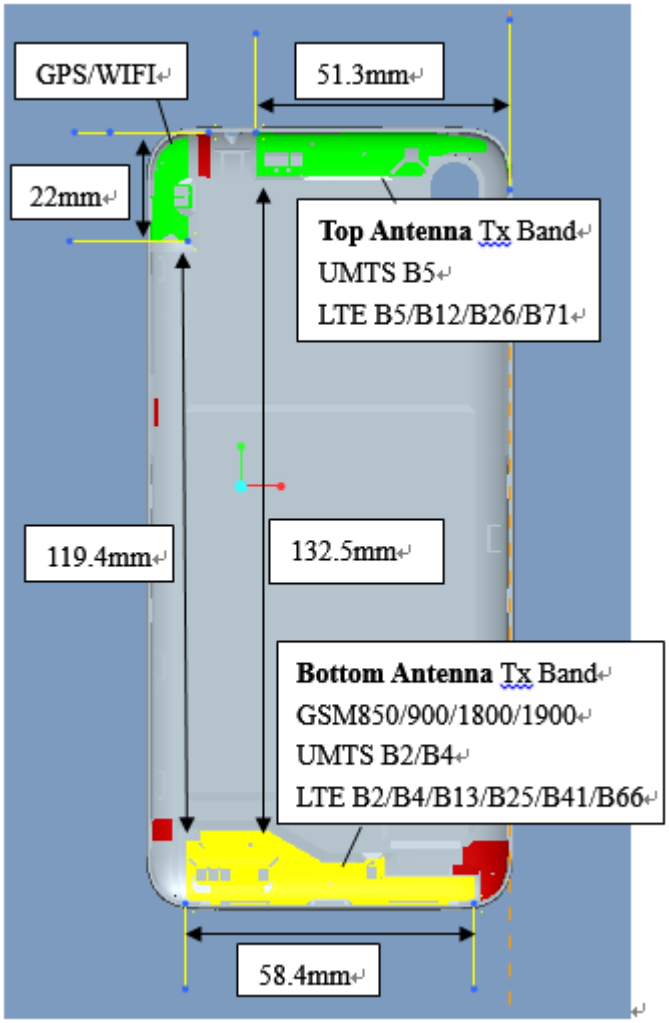
| 802.11b | Channel\data | 1Mbps | 2Mbps | 5.5Mbps | 11Mbps | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 16.56 | 17.20 | / | / | | | | |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 16.72 | 16.87 | 16.82 | 16.73 | | | | |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 16.62 | 17.26 | / | / | | | | |
| TUNEUP | **TUNEUP** | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | | | | |
| 802.11g | Channel\data | 6Mbps | 9Mbps | 12Mbps | 18Mbps | 24Mbps | 36Mbps | 48Mbps | 54Mbps |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 17.68 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 17.50 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 17.48 | 17.56 | 17.59 | 17.58 | 17.59 | 17.57 | 17.35 | 17.40 |
| TUNEUP | **TUNEUP** | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| 802.11n-20MHz | Channel\data | MCS0 | MCS1 | MCS2 | MCS3 | MCS4 | MCS5 | MCS6 | MCS7 |
| WLAN2450 | 11(2462MHz) | 16.70 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | 6(2437(MHz) | 16.48 | 16.38 | 16.35 | 16.26 | 17.48 | 16.93 | 16.86 | 16.80 |
| | 1(2412MHz) | 17.30 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | **TUNEUP** | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| 802.11n-40MHz | Channel\data | MCS0 | MCS1 | MCS2 | MCS3 | MCS4 | MCS5 | MCS6 | MCS7 |
| WLAN2450 | 9(2452MHz) | 17.10 | 17.05 | 16.97 | 16.90 | 16.80 | 16.30 | 16.25 | 16.20 |
| | 6(2437MHz) | 16.60 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | 3(2422MHz) | 16.50 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| | **TUNEUP** | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 |

# 12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

## 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.
For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

## 12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances




**Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations**

## 12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

| SAR measurement positions | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mode | Front | Rear | Left edge | Right edge | Top edge | Bottom edge |
| Top Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Bottom Antenna | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes |
| WLAN2.4G | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | No |

## 12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.
The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

**Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations**

| Band/Mode | F(GHz) | Position | SAR test exclusion threshold(mW) | RF output power | | SAR test exclusion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | dBm | mW | |
| Bluetooth | 2.441 | Head | 9.60 | 7 | 5.01 | Yes |
| | | Body | 19.20 | 7 | 5.01 | Yes |
| 2.4GHz WLAN | 2.45 | Head | 9.58 | 18 | 63.1 | No |
| | | Body | 19.17 | 21.5 | 141 | No |

# 13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

**Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WIFI**

| | Position | Main antenna | WIFI | Sum |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Highest reported SAR value for Head** | Right hand,Touch cheek | 0.78 | 0.44 | **1.22** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Bottom 10mm | 1.39 | / | **1.39** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Rear 10m | 1.03 | 0.46 | **1.49** |

**Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT**

| | Position | Main antenna | BT | Sum |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Highest reported SAR value for Head** | Right hand,Touch cheek | 0.78 | 0.21 | **1.22** |
| **Highest reported SAR value for Body** | Bottom 10mm | 1.39 | 0.10 | **1.49** |

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

**Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth**

| Mode/Band | F (GHz) | Position | Distance (mm) | Upper limit of power * | | Estimated$_{1g}$ (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | dBm | mW | |
| Bluetooth | 2.441 | Head | 5 | 7 | 5.01 | 0.21 |
| Bluetooth | 2.441 | Body | 10 | 7 | 5.01 | 0.10 |

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:
(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;
where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.
When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

**Conclusion:**
According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is<1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

# 14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-g SAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{Target}-P_{Measured})/10}$$

Where $P_{Target}$ is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

$P_{Measured}$ is the measured power in chapter 11.

**Table 14.1: Duty Cycle**

| Mode | Duty Cycle |
|---|---|
| GSM850/1900 | 1:4 |
| WCDMA&LTE FDD | 1:1 |
| LTE TDD | 1:1.58 |

## 14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

### H：Headset

**Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | 32.22 | 33.3 | 0.138 | 0.18 | 0.108 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Tilt | Left | GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | 32.22 | 33.3 | 0.091 | 0.12 | 0.071 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Cheek | Right | GSM850 | 251 | 848.8 | / | 32.24 | 33.3 | 0.178 | 0.23 | 0.133 | 0.17 | -0.07 |
| Cheek | Right | GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | Fig.1 | 32.22 | 33.3 | 0.213 | 0.27 | 0.157 | 0.20 | 0.19 |
| Cheek | Right | GSM850 | 128 | 824.2 | / | 32.07 | 33.3 | 0.203 | 0.27 | 0.152 | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| Tilt | Right | GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | 32.22 | 33.3 | 0.089 | 0.11 | 0.070 | 0.09 | -0.12 |

**Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | Front GPRS 2TX | 29.91 | 30.5 | 0.219 | 0.25 | 0.155 | 0.18 | -0.01 |
| GSM850 | 251 | 848.8 | / | Rear GPRS 2TX | 29.98 | 30.5 | 0.560 | 0.63 | 0.298 | 0.34 | 0.04 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | Fig.2 | Rear GPRS 2TX | 29.91 | 30.5 | 0.594 | 0.68 | 0.326 | 0.37 | 0.06 |
| GSM850 | 128 | 824.2 | / | Rear GPRS 2TX | 29.73 | 30.5 | 0.514 | 0.61 | 0.281 | 0.34 | -0.07 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | Left Edge GPRS 2TX | 29.91 | 30.5 | 0.100 | 0.11 | 0.069 | 0.08 | -0.05 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | Right Edge GPRS 2TX | 29.91 | 30.5 | 0.142 | 0.16 | 0.101 | 0.12 | -0.10 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | Bottom Edge GPRS 2TX | 29.91 | 30.5 | 0.187 | 0.21 | 0.109 | 0.12 | 0.08 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | / | Rear EGPRS 2TX | 29.93 | 30.5 | 0.578 | 0.66 | 0.318 | 0.36 | 0.07 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | GSM1900 | 810 | 1909.8 | / | 29.73 | 30.3 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.034 | 0.04 | -0.08 |
| Cheek | Left | GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | 29.8 | 30.3 | 0.071 | 0.08 | 0.047 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Cheek | Left | GSM1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | Fig.3 | 29.83 | 30.3 | 0.105 | 0.12 | 0.064 | 0.07 | 0.15 |
| Tilt | Left | GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | 29.8 | 30.3 | 0.068 | 0.08 | 0.040 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| Cheek | Right | GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | 29.8 | 30.3 | 0.090 | 0.10 | 0.055 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| Tilt | Right | GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | 29.8 | 30.3 | 0.068 | 0.08 | 0.039 | 0.04 | 0.06 |

**Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Front GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 0.418 | 0.46 | 0.207 | 0.23 | -0.08 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Rear GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 0.425 | 0.47 | 0.215 | 0.24 | 0.08 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Left Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 0.029 | 0.03 | 0.017 | 0.02 | -0.12 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Right Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.018 | 0.02 | -0.10 |
| GSM1900 | 810 | 1909.8 | / | Bottom Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.65 | 26.00 | 0.744 | 0.81 | 0.339 | 0.37 | 0.09 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | Fig.4 | Bottom Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 1.040 | 1.16 | 0.468 | 0.52 | -0.03 |
| GSM1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | / | Bottom Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.59 | 26.00 | 0.926 | 1.02 | 0.437 | 0.48 | 0.12 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Bottom Edge EGPRS 2tx | 25.53 | 26.00 | 0.986 | 1.10 | 0.449 | 0.50 | 0.08 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | note2 | Bottom Edge GPRS 2tx | 25.54 | 26.00 | 3.960 | 4.40 | 1.566 | 1.74 | 0.09 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

**Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM1900–Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Front GPRS | 28.04 | 30.3 | 0.260 | 0.44 | 0.148 | 0.25 | 0.07 |
| GSM1900 | 810 | 1909.8 | / | Rear GPRS | 28.01 | 30.3 | 0.247 | 0.42 | 0.145 | 0.25 | 0.10 |
| GSM1900 | 661 | 1880 | / | Rear GPRS | 28.04 | 30.3 | 0.288 | 0.48 | 0.173 | 0.29 | 0.11 |
| GSM1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | Fig.5 | Rear GPRS | 28.11 | 30.3 | 0.395 | 0.65 | 0.236 | 0.39 | -0.06 |
| GSM1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | / | Rear EGPRS | 28.11 | 30.3 | 0.377 | 0.62 | 0.214 | 0.35 | 0.09 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

**Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.097 | 0.12 | 0.060 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| Tilt | Left | WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | / | 23.20 | 24.00 | 0.121 | 0.15 | 0.073 | 0.09 | -0.12 |
| Tilt | Left | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | Fig.6 | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.123 | 0.15 | 0.075 | 0.09 | -0.14 |
| Tilt | Left | WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | / | 23.46 | 24.00 | 0.114 | 0.13 | 0.071 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| Cheek | Right | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.085 | 0.10 | 0.051 | 0.06 | -0.05 |
| Tilt | Right | WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.107 | 0.13 | 0.062 | 0.08 | -0.12 |

**Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Front | 19.66 | 20.5 | 0.500 | 0.61 | 0.276 | 0.34 | -0.01 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Rear | 19.66 | 20.5 | 0.569 | 0.69 | 0.319 | 0.39 | 0.10 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Left Edge | 19.66 | 20.5 | 0.065 | 0.08 | 0.043 | 0.05 | -0.09 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Right Edge | 19.66 | 20.5 | 0.071 | 0.09 | 0.045 | 0.05 | -0.01 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | Fig.7 | Bottom Edge | 19.75 | 20.5 | 1.170 | 1.39 | 0.588 | 0.70 | 0.18 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Bottom Edge | 19.66 | 20.5 | 1.012 | 1.23 | 0.507 | 0.61 | -0.09 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | / | Bottom Edge | 19.83 | 20.5 | 1.127 | 1.31 | 0.573 | 0.67 | -0.04 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | note2 | Bottom Edge | 19.75 | 20.5 | 2.310 | 2.75 | 0.793 | 0.94 | 0.05 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | H | Bottom Edge | 19.75 | 20.5 | 1.110 | 1.32 | 0.359 | 0.43 | -0.08 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

**Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Front | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.463 | 0.56 | 0.257 | 0.31 | 0.06 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9538 | 1907.6 | / | Rear | 23.20 | 24.00 | 0.576 | 0.69 | 0.333 | 0.40 | 0.03 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9400 | 1880 | / | Rear | 23.14 | 24.00 | 0.525 | 0.64 | 0.302 | 0.37 | -0.06 |
| WCDMA1900 | 9262 | 1852.4 | Fig.8 | Rear | 23.46 | 24.00 | 0.603 | 0.68 | 0.356 | 0.40 | -0.01 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

## Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band -Head)

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | / | 23.54 | 24.00 | 0.189 | 0.21 | 0.124 | 0.14 | 0.12 |
| Tilt | Left | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | / | 23.54 | 24.00 | 0.138 | 0.15 | 0.089 | 0.10 | -0.01 |
| Cheek | Right | WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | / | 23.47 | 24.00 | 0.169 | 0.19 | 0.108 | 0.12 | -0.03 |
| Cheek | Right | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | Fig.9 | 23.54 | 24.00 | 0.276 | 0.31 | 0.176 | 0.20 | 0.09 |
| Cheek | Right | WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | / | 23.43 | 24.00 | 0.243 | 0.28 | 0.155 | 0.18 | 0.01 |
| Tilt | Right | WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.4 | / | 23.54 | 24.00 | 0.121 | 0.13 | 0.077 | 0.09 | 0.03 |

## Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band -Body)

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Front | 21.24 | 21.50 | 0.384 | 0.41 | 0.222 | 0.24 | -0.09 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Rear | 21.24 | 21.50 | 0.423 | 0.45 | 0.251 | 0.27 | -0.04 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Left Edge | 21.24 | 21.50 | 0.061 | 0.06 | 0.037 | 0.04 | -0.05 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Right Edge | 21.24 | 21.50 | 0.086 | 0.09 | 0.054 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | Fig.24 | Bottom Edge | 21.17 | 21.50 | 0.785 | 0.85 | 0.404 | 0.44 | 0.03 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Bottom Edge | 21.24 | 21.50 | 0.731 | 0.78 | 0.377 | 0.40 | 0.09 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | / | Bottom Edge | 21.21 | 21.50 | 0.685 | 0.73 | 0.353 | 0.38 | -0.06 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | note2 | Bottom Edge | 21.17 | 21.50 | 3.110 | 3.36 | 1.190 | 1.28 | 0.09 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | H | Bottom Edge | 21.17 | 21.50 | 0.782 | 0.84 | 0.401 | 0.43 | 0.05 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

## Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band -Body)

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA1700 | 1513 | 1752.6 | / | Front | 23.47 | 24.00 | 0.605 | 0.68 | 0.361 | 0.41 | -0.06 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1412 | 1732.5 | / | Front | 23.54 | 24.00 | 0.677 | 0.75 | 0.404 | 0.45 | 0.13 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | Fig.11 | Front | 23.43 | 24.00 | 0.610 | 0.70 | 0.364 | 0.42 | 0.11 |
| WCDMA1700 | 1312 | 1712.4 | / | Rear | 23.43 | 24.00 | 0.579 | 0.66 | 0.362 | 0.41 | 0.08 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

## Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band -Head)

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | WCDMA 850 | 4233 | 846.6 | / | 23.83 | 24.00 | 0.521 | 0.54 | 0.367 | 0.38 | -0.02 |
| Cheek | Left | WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.547 | 0.58 | 0.377 | 0.40 | 0.12 |
| Cheek | Left | WCDMA 850 | 4132 | 826.4 | Fig.12 | 23.68 | 24.00 | 0.602 | 0.65 | 0.422 | 0.45 | 0.02 |
| Tilt | Left | WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.432 | 0.46 | 0.258 | 0.27 | -0.03 |
| Cheek | Right | WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.499 | 0.53 | 0.287 | 0.30 | 0.05 |
| Tilt | Right | WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.452 | 0.48 | 0.249 | 0.26 | 0.00 |

**Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band -Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | Front | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.236 | 0.25 | 0.127 | 0.13 | -0.02 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4233 | 846.6 | Fig.13 | Rear | 23.83 | 24.00 | 0.386 | 0.40 | 0.235 | 0.24 | 0.00 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | Rear | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.324 | 0.34 | 0.160 | 0.17 | 0.10 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4132 | 826.4 | / | Rear | 23.68 | 24.00 | 0.354 | 0.38 | 0.180 | 0.19 | 0.03 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | Left Edge | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.195 | 0.21 | 0.110 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | Right Edge | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.336 | 0.36 | 0.186 | 0.20 | -0.08 |
| WCDMA 850 | 4183 | 836.6 | / | Top Edge | 23.75 | 24.00 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.139 | 0.15 | -0.11 |

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band12 -Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High | 23.17 | 24 | 0.483 | 0.58 | 0.594 | 0.72 | -0.01 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | Fig.14 | 1RB-High | 23.17 | 24 | 0.582 | 0.70 | 0.321 | 0.39 | -0.02 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High | 23.17 | 24 | 0.509 | 0.62 | 0.586 | 0.71 | 0.03 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High | 23.17 | 24 | 0.520 | 0.63 | 0.544 | 0.66 | 0.02 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High | 22.21 | 23 | 0.350 | 0.42 | 0.449 | 0.54 | -0.09 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High | 22.21 | 23 | 0.470 | 0.56 | 0.529 | 0.63 | 0.01 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High | 22.21 | 23 | 0.311 | 0.37 | 0.383 | 0.46 | 0.02 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High | 22.21 | 23 | 0.440 | 0.53 | 0.502 | 0.60 | 0.09 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High Front | 23.17 | 24 | 0.264 | 0.32 | 0.203 | 0.25 | 0.02 |
| LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High Rear 10mm | 23.17 | 24 | 0.361 | 0.44 | 0.275 | 0.33 | 0.04 |
| LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High Left Edge | 23.17 | 24 | 0.284 | 0.34 | 0.200 | 0.24 | -0.01 |
| LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | Fig.15 | 1RB-High Right Edge | 23.17 | 24 | 0.422 | 0.51 | 0.298 | 0.36 | 0.01 |
| LTE Band12 | 23130 | 711 | / | 1RB-High Top | 23.17 | 24 | 0.296 | 0.36 | 0.207 | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High Front | 22.21 | 23 | 0.197 | 0.24 | 0.150 | 0.18 | 0.09 |
| LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High Rear | 22.21 | 23 | 0.277 | 0.33 | 0.212 | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High Left Edge | 22.21 | 23 | 0.118 | 0.14 | 0.081 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High Right Edge | 22.21 | 23 | 0.221 | 0.27 | 0.148 | 0.18 | 0.04 |
| LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | / | 25RB-High Top | 22.21 | 23 | 0.171 | 0.21 | 0.107 | 0.13 | 0.12 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.231 | 0.28 | 0.183 | 0.22 | -0.04 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.155 | 0.19 | 0.124 | 0.15 | -0.03 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | Fig.16 | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.299 | 0.36 | 0.226 | 0.28 | 0.10 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.220 | 0.27 | 0.178 | 0.22 | -0.03 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle | 22.03 | 23 | 0.176 | 0.22 | 0.139 | 0.17 | 0.07 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle | 22.03 | 23 | 0.117 | 0.15 | 0.095 | 0.12 | -0.03 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle | 22.03 | 23 | 0.227 | 0.28 | 0.172 | 0.21 | -0.03 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle | 22.03 | 23 | 0.165 | 0.21 | 0.134 | 0.17 | -0.07 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 23.13 | 24 | 0.333 | **0.41** | 0.185 | **0.23** | -0.06 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | Fig.17 | 1RB-Middle Rear | 23.13 | 24 | 0.374 | **0.46** | 0.207 | **0.25** | -0.09 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle Left Edge | 23.13 | 24 | 0.245 | **0.30** | 0.123 | **0.15** | 0.04 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle Right Edge | 23.13 | 24 | 0.293 | **0.36** | 0.151 | **0.18** | 0.10 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 23.13 | 24 | 0.132 | **0.16** | 0.053 | **0.06** | 0.03 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle Front | 22.03 | 23 | 0.253 | **0.32** | 0.140 | **0.17** | 0.10 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle Rear | 22.03 | 23 | 0.284 | **0.35** | 0.157 | **0.20** | -0.06 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle Left Edge | 22.03 | 23 | 0.186 | **0.23** | 0.094 | **0.12** | 0.11 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle Right Edge | 22.03 | 23 | 0.225 | **0.28** | 0.115 | **0.14** | -0.02 |
| LTE Band13 | 23230 | 782 | / | 25RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 22.03 | 23 | 0.100 | **0.12** | 0.040 | **0.05** | -0.04 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | Fig.18 | 1RB-Middle | 22.92 | 24 | 0.153 | **0.20** | 0.093 | **0.12** | 0.09 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 1RB-Middle | 22.92 | 24 | 0.145 | **0.19** | 0.090 | **0.12** | -0.09 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 1RB-Middle | 22.92 | 24 | 0.141 | **0.18** | 0.084 | **0.11** | -0.11 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 1RB-Middle | 22.92 | 24 | 0.145 | **0.19** | 0.082 | **0.11** | -0.01 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.85 | 23 | 0.120 | **0.16** | 0.073 | **0.10** | 0.02 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.85 | 23 | 0.112 | **0.15** | 0.069 | **0.09** | 0.04 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.85 | 23 | 0.109 | **0.14** | 0.064 | **0.08** | -0.01 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.85 | 23 | 0.118 | **0.15** | 0.065 | **0.08** | 0.10 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band25 – Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 20.06 | 20.5 | 0.536 | **0.59** | 0.266 | **0.29** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 1RB-Middle Rear | 20.06 | 20.5 | 0.577 | **0.64** | 0.301 | **0.33** | 0.02 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 1RB-Middle Left Edge | 20.06 | 20.5 | 0.045 | **0.05** | 0.027 | **0.03** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 1RB-Middle Right Edge | 20.06 | 20.5 | 0.038 | **0.04** | 0.023 | **0.03** | 0.07 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | Fig.19 | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.06 | 20.5 | 1.250 | **1.38** | 0.619 | **0.69** | 0.01 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 50RB-Middle Front | 20.12 | 20.5 | 0.408 | **0.45** | 0.206 | **0.22** | 0.06 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 50RB-Middle Rear | 20.12 | 20.5 | 0.444 | **0.48** | 0.234 | **0.26** | 0.03 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 50RB-Middle Left Edge | 20.12 | 20.5 | 0.036 | **0.04** | 0.022 | **0.02** | -0.12 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 50RB-Middle Right Edge | 20.12 | 20.5 | 0.031 | **0.03** | 0.018 | **0.02** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | / | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.12 | 20.5 | 0.891 | **0.97** | 0.445 | **0.49** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | 0mm | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.06 | 20.5 | 3.180 | **3.52** | 1.350 | **1.49** | 0.07 |
| LTE Band25 | 26590 | 1905 | H | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.06 | 20.5 | 1.230 | **1.36** | 0.616 | **0.68** | 0.04 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band25 – Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 22.92 | 24 | 0.627 | **0.80** | 0.364 | **0.47** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | Fig.20 | 1RB-Middle Rear | 22.92 | 24 | 0.719 | **0.92** | 0.424 | **0.54** | 0.02 |
| LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle Front | 21.85 | 23 | 0.499 | **0.65** | 0.288 | **0.38** | 0.06 |
| LTE Band25 | 26140 | 1860 | / | 50RB-Middle Rear | 21.85 | 23 | 0.564 | **0.73** | 0.333 | **0.43** | 0.03 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

**Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band26 – Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.553 | **0.68** | 0.378 | **0.46** | 0.11 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.491 | **0.60** | 0.262 | **0.32** | -0.04 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.636 | **0.78** | 0.406 | **0.50** | -0.07 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | Fig.21 | 1RB-Middle | 23.13 | 24 | 0.711 | **0.87** | 0.397 | **0.49** | -0.01 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle | 22.07 | 23 | 0.520 | **0.64** | 0.353 | **0.44** | -0.01 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle | 22.07 | 23 | 0.455 | **0.56** | 0.249 | **0.31** | 0.07 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle | 22.07 | 23 | 0.477 | **0.59** | 0.303 | **0.38** | -0.11 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle | 22.07 | 23 | 0.553 | **0.69** | 0.307 | **0.38** | 0.11 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band26 – Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 23.13 | 24 | 0.312 | **0.38** | 0.192 | **0.23** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | Fig.22 | 1RB-Middle Rear | 23.13 | 24 | 0.382 | **0.47** | 0.234 | **0.29** | 0.01 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle Left Edge | 23.13 | 24 | 0.224 | **0.27** | 0.125 | **0.15** | 0.04 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle Right Edge | 23.13 | 24 | 0.363 | **0.44** | 0.200 | **0.24** | 0.01 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 1RB-Middle Top | 23.13 | 24 | 0.275 | **0.34** | 0.180 | **0.22** | 0.08 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle Front | 22.07 | 23 | 0.250 | **0.31** | 0.153 | **0.19** | 0.02 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle Rear | 22.07 | 23 | 0.311 | **0.39** | 0.190 | **0.24** | -0.06 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle Left Edge | 22.07 | 23 | 0.177 | **0.22** | 0.098 | **0.12** | -0.11 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle Right Edge | 22.07 | 23 | 0.294 | **0.36** | 0.162 | **0.20** | -0.11 |
| LTE Band26 | 26965 | 841.5 | / | 36RB-Middle Top | 22.07 | 23 | 0.264 | **0.33** | 0.203 | **0.25** | 0.09 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 – Head) PC2**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle | 26.50 | 27 | 0.092 | **0.10** | 0.043 | **0.05** | -0.05 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle | 26.50 | 27 | 0.099 | **0.11** | 0.046 | **0.05** | 0.12 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | Fig.23 | 1RB-Middle | 26.50 | 27 | 0.234 | **0.26** | 0.111 | **0.12** | 0.13 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle | 26.50 | 27 | 0.122 | **0.14** | 0.053 | **0.06** | -0.12 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High | 25.33 | 26 | 0.069 | **0.08** | 0.033 | **0.04** | -0.09 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High | 25.33 | 26 | 0.079 | **0.09** | 0.038 | **0.04** | -0.04 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High | 25.33 | 26 | 0.130 | **0.15** | 0.061 | **0.07** | 0.09 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High | 25.33 | 26 | 0.143 | **0.17** | 0.063 | **0.07** | -0.11 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band41 – Body) PC2**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 26.70 | 27 | 0.932 | **1.00** | 0.479 | **0.51** | 0.05 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | Fig.24 | 1RB-Middle Rear | 26.70 | 27 | 0.965 | **1.03** | 0.508 | **0.54** | 0.07 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle Left Edge | 26.70 | 27 | 0.255 | **0.27** | 0.128 | **0.14** | -0.10 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle Right Edge | 26.70 | 27 | 0.318 | **0.34** | 0.178 | **0.19** | -0.09 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 26.70 | 27 | 0.703 | **0.75** | 0.342 | **0.37** | 0.01 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High Front | 25.33 | 26 | 0.703 | **0.82** | 0.362 | **0.42** | -0.02 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High Rear | 25.33 | 26 | 0.728 | **0.85** | 0.381 | **0.44** | 0.06 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High Left Edge | 25.33 | 26 | 0.193 | **0.23** | 0.097 | **0.11** | -0.02 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High Right Edge | 25.33 | 26 | 0.239 | **0.28** | 0.135 | **0.16** | 0.07 |
| LTE Band41 | 40620 | 2593 | / | 50RB-High Bottom Edge | 25.33 | 26 | 0.526 | **0.61** | 0.256 | **0.30** | 0.12 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band41– Head) PC3**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.45 | 24 | 0.074 | **0.08** | 0.040 | **0.05** | -0.07 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.45 | 24 | 0.074 | **0.08** | 0.040 | **0.05** | -0.12 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.45 | 24 | 0.088 | **0.10** | 0.046 | **0.05** | -0.11 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | Fig.25 | 1RB-Middle | 23.45 | 24 | 0.150 | **0.17** | 0.073 | **0.08** | 0.19 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.41 | 23 | 0.061 | **0.07** | 0.033 | **0.04** | 0.12 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.41 | 23 | 0.053 | **0.06** | 0.028 | **0.03** | 0.08 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.41 | 23 | 0.068 | **0.08** | 0.035 | **0.04** | 0.05 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band41 | 41055 | 2636.5 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.41 | 23 | 0.108 | **0.12** | 0.053 | **0.06** | 0.06 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band41 – Body) PC3**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Front | / | 23.41 | 24.3 | 0.207 | **0.25** | 0.146 | **0.18** | 0.11 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Rear | / | 23.41 | 24.3 | 0.427 | **0.52** | 0.277 | **0.34** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Left Edge | Fig.36 | 23.41 | 24.3 | 0.518 | **0.64** | 0.333 | **0.41** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-High Front | / | 22.95 | 23.3 | 0.144 | **0.16** | 0.101 | **0.11** | -0.09 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-High Rear | / | 22.95 | 23.3 | 0.363 | **0.39** | 0.235 | **0.25** | 0.04 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 25RB-High Left Edge | / | 22.95 | 23.3 | 0.422 | **0.46** | 0.27 | **0.29** | 0.01 |
| LTE Band14 | 23330 | 793 | 1RB-Low Left Edge | B2 | 23.41 | 24.3 | 0.495 | **0.61** | 0.308 | **0.38** | 0.04 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

**Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band66 – Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.03 | 24 | 0.183 | **0.23** | 0.117 | **0.15** | -0.02 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.03 | 24 | 0.139 | **0.17** | 0.091 | **0.11** | -0.08 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | Fig.27 | 1RB-Middle | 23.03 | 24 | 0.219 | **0.27** | 0.139 | **0.17** | 0.02 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle | 23.03 | 24 | 0.121 | **0.15** | 0.072 | **0.09** | -0.06 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.94 | 23 | 0.143 | **0.18** | 0.092 | **0.12** | 0.10 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.94 | 23 | 0.118 | **0.15** | 0.075 | **0.10** | 0.06 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.94 | 23 | 0.169 | **0.22** | 0.107 | **0.14** | 0.11 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Middle | 21.94 | 23 | 0.091 | **0.12** | 0.054 | **0.07** | -0.09 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

**Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band66 –Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle Front | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.666 | **0.73** | 0.376 | **0.41** | -0.09 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle Rear | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.581 | **0.64** | 0.352 | **0.39** | 0.06 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle Left Edge | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.050 | **0.05** | 0.030 | **0.03** | 0.05 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle Right Edge | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.079 | **0.09** | 0.052 | **0.06** | -0.08 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.39 | 20.8 | 1.080 | **1.19** | 0.564 | **0.62** | -0.09 |
| LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | / | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.987 | **1.08** | 0.528 | **0.58** | -0.02 |
| LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | / | 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.39 | 20.8 | 0.947 | **1.04** | 0.518 | **0.57** | -0.11 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Low Front | 20.36 | 20.8 | 0.693 | **0.77** | 0.390 | **0.43** | -0.06 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Low Rear | 20.36 | 20.8 | 0.609 | **0.67** | 0.368 | **0.41** | 0.10 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Low Left Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 0.073 | **0.08** | 0.047 | **0.05** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | / | 50RB-Low Right Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 0.079 | **0.09** | 0.051 | **0.06** | 0.11 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | Fig.28 | 50RB-Low Bottom Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 1.140 | **1.26** | 0.591 | **0.65** | -0.05 |
| LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | / | 50RB-High Bottom Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 1.010 | **1.12** | 0.545 | **0.60** | 0.08 |
| LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | / | 50RB-Middle Bottom Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 0.931 | **1.03** | 0.510 | **0.56** | -0.06 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | H | 50RB-Low Bottom Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 1.010 | **1.12** | 0.556 | **0.62** | 0.08 |
| LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | note2 | 50RB-Low Bottom Edge | 20.36 | 20.8 | 3.960 | **4.38** | 1.490 | **1.65** | 0.07 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

**Table 14.1-29: SAR Values (LTE Band71 –Head)**

| Test Position | Phantom position L/R/F | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | Fig.29 | 1RB-Low | 23.41 | 24 | 0.610 | **0.70** | 0.457 | **0.52** | -0.04 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low | 23.41 | 24 | 0.603 | **0.69** | 0.399 | **0.46** | -0.10 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low | 23.41 | 24 | 0.533 | **0.61** | 0.406 | **0.47** | -0.09 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low | 23.41 | 24 | 0.525 | **0.60** | 0.366 | **0.42** | 0.06 |
| Cheek | Left | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.34 | 23 | 0.426 | **0.50** | 0.333 | **0.39** | -0.12 |
| Tilt | Left | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.34 | 23 | 0.443 | **0.52** | 0.291 | **0.34** | -0.06 |
| Cheek | Right | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.34 | 23 | 0.396 | **0.46** | 0.300 | **0.35** | 0.11 |
| Tilt | Right | LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low | 22.34 | 23 | 0.393 | **0.46** | 0.274 | **0.32** | 0.07 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

**Table 14.1-30: SAR Values (LTE Band71 –Body)**

| Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Figure No./Note | Mode | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low Front | 23.41 | 24 | 0.283 | **0.32** | 0.222 | **0.25** | 0.00 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | Fig.30 | 1RB-Low Rear | 23.41 | 24 | 0.395 | **0.45** | 0.308 | **0.35** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low Left Edge | 23.41 | 24 | 0.196 | **0.23** | 0.138 | **0.16** | -0.04 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low Right Edge | 23.41 | 24 | 0.343 | **0.39** | 0.240 | **0.27** | -0.12 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 1RB-Low Top Edge | 23.41 | 24 | 0.134 | **0.15** | 0.078 | **0.09** | 0.13 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low Front | 22.34 | 23 | 0.209 | **0.24** | 0.164 | **0.19** | 0.05 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low Rear | 22.34 | 23 | 0.283 | **0.33** | 0.221 | **0.26** | 0.11 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low Left Edge | 22.34 | 23 | 0.147 | **0.17** | 0.103 | **0.12** | 0.00 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low Right Edge | 22.34 | 23 | 0.256 | **0.30** | 0.180 | **0.21** | 0.13 |
| LTE Band71 | 133222 | 673 | / | 50RB-Low Top Edge | 22.34 | 23 | 0.105 | **0.12** | 0.061 | **0.07** | -0.08 |

Note: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

## 14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

| Test Band | Channel | Frequency | Tune-Up | Measured Power | Test Position | Measured 10g SAR | Measured 1g SAR | Reported 10g SAR | Reported 1g SAR | Power Drift | Figure |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | 33.3 | 32.22 | Right Cheek | 0.157 | 0.213 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.19 | Fig A.1 |
| GSM850 | 190 | 836.6 | 30.5 | 29.91 | Rear 10mm | 0.326 | 0.594 | 0.37 | 0.68 | 0.06 | Fig A.2 |
| PCS1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.3 | 29.83 | Left Cheek | 0.064 | 0.105 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.15 | Fig A.3 |
| PCS1900 | 661 | 1880 | 26 | 25.54 | Bottom | 0.468 | 1.04 | 0.52 | 1.16 | -0.03 | Fig A.4 |
| PCS1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.3 | 29.83 | Rear 15mm | 0.236 | 0.395 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.06 | Fig A.5 |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9400 | 1880 | 24 | 23.14 | Left Tilt | 0.075 | 0.123 | 0.09 | 0.15 | -0.14 | Fig A.6 |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.5 | 19.75 | Bottom 10mm | 0.588 | 1.17 | 0.70 | 1.39 | 0.18 | Fig A.7 |
| WCDMA1900-BII | 9262 | 1852.4 | 24 | 23.46 | Rear 15mm | 0.356 | 0.603 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 0.11 | Fig A.8 |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1412 | 1732.4 | 24 | 23.54 | Right Cheek | 0.176 | 0.276 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.09 | Fig A.9 |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1513 | 1752.6 | 21.5 | 21.17 | Bottom 10mm | 0.404 | 0.785 | 0.44 | 0.85 | 0.03 | Fig A.10 |
| WCDMA1700-BIV | 1412 | 1732.5 | 24 | 23.54 | Rear 15mm | 0.404 | 0.677 | 0.45 | 0.75 | 0.13 | Fig A.11 |
| WCDMA850-BV | 4132 | 826.4 | 24 | 23.68 | Left Cheek | 0.422 | 0.602 | 0.45 | 0.65 | 0.02 | Fig A.12 |
| WCDMA850-BV | 4233 | 846.6 | 24 | 23.83 | Rear 10mm | 0.235 | 0.386 | 0.24 | 0.40 | 0 | Fig A.13 |
| LTE700-FDD12 | 23130 | 711 MHz | 24 | 23.17 | Left Tilt | 0.321 | 0.582 | 0.39 | 0.70 | -0.02 | Fig A.14 |
| LTE700-FDD12 | 23130 | 711 MHz | 24 | 23.17 | ght Edge 10 | 0.298 | 0.422 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.01 | Fig A.15 |
| LTE750-FDD13 | 23230 | 782 MHz | 24 | 23.13 | Right Cheek | 0.226 | 0.299 | 0.28 | 0.36 | 0.1 | Fig A.16 |
| LTE750-FDD13 | 23230 | 782 MHz | 24 | 23.13 | Rear 10mm | 0.207 | 0.374 | 0.25 | 0.46 | -0.09 | Fig A.17 |
| LTE1900-FDD25 | 26140 | 1860 MHz | 24 | 22.92 | Left Cheek | 0.093 | 0.153 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.09 | Fig A.18 |
| LTE1900-FDD25 | 26590 | 1905 MHz | 20.5 | 20.06 | ttom Edge 10 | 0.619 | 1.25 | 0.69 | 1.38 | 0.01 | Fig A.19 |
| LTE1900-FDD25 | 26140 | 1860 MHz | 24 | 22.92 | Rear 15mm | 0.424 | 0.719 | 0.54 | 0.92 | 0.02 | Fig A.20 |
| LTE850-FDD26 | 26965 | 841.5 MHz | 24 | 23.13 | Right Tilt | 0.397 | 0.711 | 0.49 | 0.87 | -0.01 | Fig A.21 |
| LTE850-FDD26 | 26965 | 841.5 MHz | 24 | 23.13 | Rear 10mm | 0.234 | 0.382 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.01 | Fig A.22 |
| LTE2500-TDD41 | 40620 | 2593 MHz | 27 | 26.70 | Right Cheek | 0.111 | 0.234 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 0.13 | Fig A.23 |
| LTE2500-TDD41 | 40620 | 2593 MHz | 27 | 26.70 | Rear 10mm | 0.508 | 0.965 | 0.54 | 1.03 | 0.07 | Fig A.24 |
| LTE2500-TDD41 | 41055 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.45 | Right Tilt | 0.073 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.19 | Fig A.25 |
| LTE2500-TDD41 | 41055 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.45 | Front 10mm | 0.321 | 0.609 | 0.36 | 0.69 | 0.02 | Fig A.26 |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.03 | Right Cheek | 0.139 | 0.219 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.02 | Fig A.27 |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572 | 2636.5 MHz | 20.8 | 20.39 | ttom Edge 1 | 0.564 | 1.08 | 0.62 | 1.19 | -0.09 | Fig A.28 |
| LTE1700-FDD66 | 132572 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.03 | Rear 15mm | 0.368 | 0.608 | 0.46 | 0.76 | 0.06 | Fig A.29 |
| LTE700-FDD71 | 133222 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.41 | Left Cheek | 0.457 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 0.70 | 0.12 | Fig A.30 |
| LTE700-FDD71 | 133222 | 2636.5 MHz | 24 | 23.41 | Rear 10mm | 0.308 | 0.395 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.09 | Fig A.31 |
| WLAN2450 | 6 | 2412 | 18 | 17.26 | Right Tilt | 0.18 | 0.374 | 0.21 | 0.44 | 0.05 | Fig A.32 |
| WLAN2450 | 6 | 2412 | 21.5 | 21.46 | Rear 10mm | 0.218 | 0.46 | 0.22 | 0.46 | 0.05 | Fig A.33 |

## 15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.
1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps2) through 4) do not apply.
2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

**Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTEB66 (1g)**

| Frequency | | Test Position | Mode | Spacing (mm) | Original SAR (W/kg) | First Repeated SAR (W/kg) | The Ratio | Second Repeated SAR (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ch. | MHz | | | | | | | |
| 661 | 1880 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.16 | 1.02 | 1.14 | / |
| 512 | 1850.2 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.02 | 0.98 | 1.04 | / |
| 661 | 1880 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.10 | 0.99 | 1.11 | / |
| 1513 | 1752.6 | Bottom | / | 10 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 1.10 | / |
| 1412 | 1732.5 | Bottom | / | 10 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 1.09 | / |
| 26590 | 1905 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.38 | 1.17 | 1.18 | / |
| 26965 | 841.5 | Bottom | / | 10 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 1.09 | / |
| 9538 | 1907.6 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.17 | 1.06 | 1.10 | / |
| 9400 | 1880 | Front | / | 10 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 1.05 | / |
| 9262 | 1852.4 | Rear | / | 10 | 1.13 | 1.01 | 1.12 | / |
| 40620 | 2593 | Front | / | 10 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 1.04 | / |
| 40620 | 2593 | Rear | / | 10 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 1.08 | / |
| 132572 | 1770 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.19 | 1.01 | 1.18 | / |
| 132322 | 1745 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.08 | 0.99 | 1.09 | / |
| 132072 | 1720 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.04 | 0.95 | 1.09 | / |
| 132572 | 1770 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.26 | 1.08 | 1.17 | / |
| 132322 | 1745 | Bottom | / | 10 | 1.12 | 1.03 | 1.09 | / |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132072 | 1720 | **Bottom** | ***/*** | **10** | **1.03** | **0.95** | **1.08** | ***/*** |
| 132572 | 1770 | **Bottom** | ***/*** | **10** | **1.12** | **0.97** | **1.15** | ***/*** |

## 14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately at WIFI 2.4G.

**Head Evaluation**

**Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | | Side | Test Position | Figure No./ Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg) | Power Drift (dB) |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2412 | 1 | Left | Cheek | / | 17.26 | 18.00 | 0.152 | **0.18** | 0.085 | **0.10** | 0.01 |
| 2412 | 1 | Left | Tilt | / | 17.26 | 18.00 | 0.193 | **0.23** | 0.097 | **0.12** | -0.19 |
| 2412 | 1 | Right | Cheek | / | 17.26 | 18.00 | 0.366 | **0.43** | 0.176 | **0.21** | 0.15 |
| 2412 | 1 | Right | Tilt | / | 17.26 | 18.00 | 0.336 | **0.40** | 0.149 | **0.18** | -0.04 |

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Right Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

**Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | | Side | Test Position | Figure No./ Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg) | Power Drift (dB) |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2412 | 1 | Right | Cheek | Fig.31 | 17.26 | 18.00 | 0.374 | **0.44** | 0.180 | **0.21** | 0.05 |

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

**Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.5ºC | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | | Side | Test Position | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | |
| 2412 | 1 | Right | Cheek | 100% | 100% | **0.44** | **0.44** |

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

**Body Evaluation**

**Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)**

| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 22.5℃ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Frequency** | | **Test Position** | **Figure No./ Note** | **Conducted Power (dBm)** | **Max. tune-up Power (dBm)** | **Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)** | **Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)** | **Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)** | **Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)** | **Power Drift (dB)** |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2437 | 6 | Front | / | 21.46 | 21.50 | 0.201 | **0.20** | 0.105 | **0.11** | 0.05 |
| 2437 | 6 | Rear | / | 21.46 | 21.50 | 0.445 | **0.45** | 0.200 | **0.20** | 0.08 |
| 2437 | 6 | Left | / | 21.46 | 21.50 | 0.264 | **0.27** | 0.147 | **0.15** | -0.10 |
| 2437 | 6 | Top | / | 21.46 | 21.50 | 0.212 | **0.21** | 0.103 | **0.10** | 0.11 |

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

**Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)**

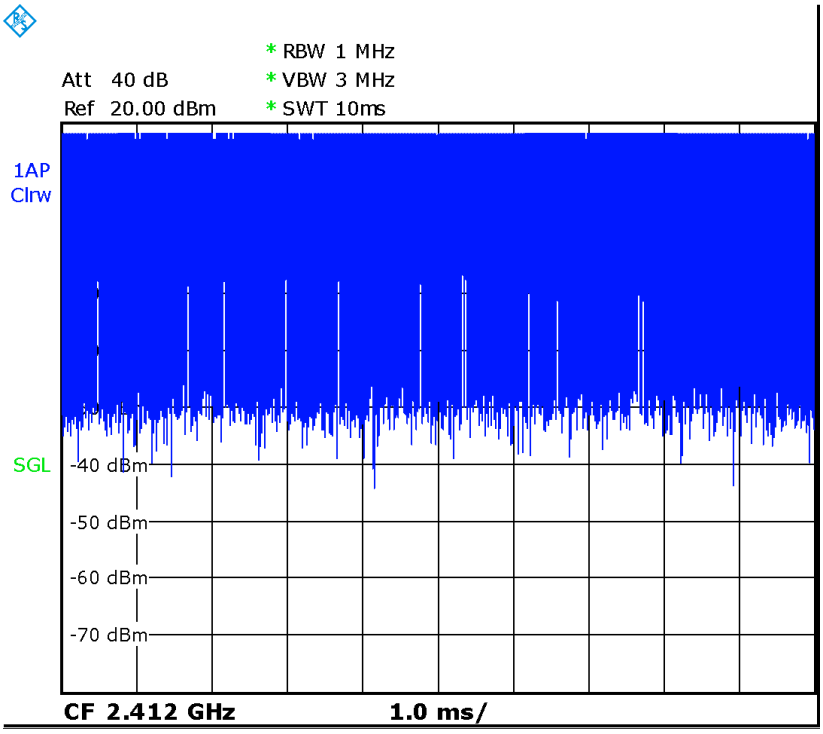
| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 22.5℃ | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | | Test Position | Figure No./ Note | Conducted Power (dBm) | Max. tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg) | Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg) | Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg) | Power Drift (dB) |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2437 | 6 | Rear | Fig.32 | 21.46 | 21.50 | 0.460 | **0.46** | 0.218 | **0.22** | 0.05 |
| Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. | | | | | | | | | | |

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

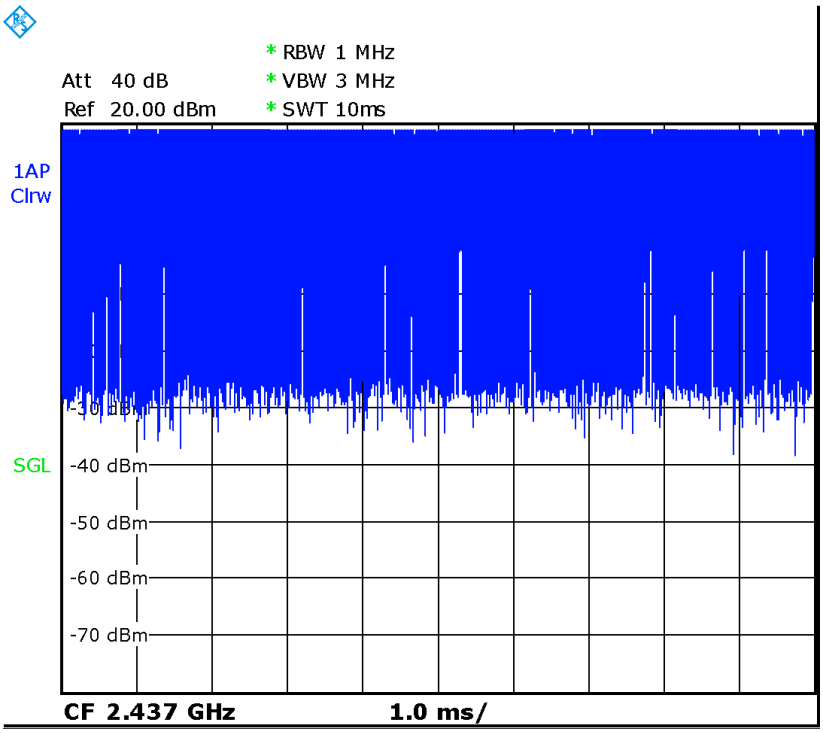
**Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)**

| Ambient Temperature: 22.9 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 22.5℃ | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency | | Test Position | Actual duty factor | maximum duty factor | Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) | Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg) |
| MHz | Ch. | | | | | |
| 6 | 2437 | Rear | 100% | 100% | **0.46** | **0.46** |

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.




**Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot**




**Picture 14.2 Duty factor plot**

# 16 Measurement Uncertainty

## 16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Measurement system** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RFambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions | B | 0.4 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 2.9 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| **Test sample related** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 15 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 16 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| **Phantom and set-up** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 18 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 20 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Combined standard uncertainty | $u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | 9.55 | 9.43 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | 19.1 | 18.9 | |

## 16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Measurement system** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.55 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | √3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 2.0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RFambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. restrictions | B | 0.8 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 6.7 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 4.0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| **Test sample related** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 15 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 16 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| **Phantom and set-up** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 18 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | √3 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 20 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | √3 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | | 10.7 | 10.6 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | | 21.4 | 21.1 | |

## 16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Measurement system** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.0 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RFambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions | B | 0.4 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 2.9 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 14 | Fast SAR z-Approximation | B | 7.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ∞ |
| **Test sample related** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 16 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |
| 17 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| **Phantom and set-up** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 22 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | | 10.4 | 10.3 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | | 20.8 | 20.6 | |

## 16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No. | Error Description | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div. | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Measurement system** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Probe calibration | B | 6.55 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | ∞ |
| 2 | Isotropy | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ∞ |
| 3 | Boundary effect | B | 2.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 4 | Linearity | B | 4.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | ∞ |
| 5 | Detection limit | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 6 | Readout electronics | B | 0.3 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ∞ |
| 7 | Response time | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 8 | Integration time | B | 2.6 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ∞ |
| 9 | RF ambient conditions-noise | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 10 | RFambient conditions-reflection | B | 0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ∞ |
| 11 | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions | B | 0.8 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ∞ |
| 12 | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B | 6.7 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | ∞ |
| 13 | Post-processing | B | 1.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | ∞ |
| 14 | Fast SAR z-Approximation | B | 14.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 8.1 | 8.1 | ∞ |
| **Test sample related** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Test sample positioning | A | 3.3 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 71 |
| 16 | Device holder uncertainty | A | 3.4 | N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Drift of output power | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | ∞ |
| **Phantom and set-up** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phantom uncertainty | B | 4.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | ∞ |
| 19 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| 20 | Liquid conductivity (meas.) | A | 2.06 | N | 1 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43 |
| 21 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B | 5.0 | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ∞ |
| 22 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 521 |
| Combined standard uncertainty | | $u_c^{'} = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | | | | | | 13.5 | 13.4 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | | $u_e = 2u_c$ | | | | | | 27.0 | 26.8 | |

# 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

**Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments**

| No. | Name | Type | Serial Number | Calibration Date | Valid Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | Network analyzer | E5071C | MY46110673 | January 24, 2019 | One year |
| 02 | Power meter | NRVD | 102083 | October 24, 2018 | One year |
| 03 | Power sensor | NRV-Z5 | 100542 | | |
| 04 | Power sensor | NRP6A | 101369 | April 11, 2019 | One Year |
| 05 | Signal Generator | E4438C | MY49070393 | January 4, 2019 | One Year |
| 06 | Amplifier | 60S1G4 | 0331848 | No Calibration Requested | |
| 07 | Directional Coupler | 778D | MY48220584 | No Calibration Requested | |
| 08 | Directional Coupler | 772D | MY46151265 | No Calibration Requested | |
| 09 | BTS | E5515C | MY50263375 | January 17, 2019 | One year |
| 10 | BTS | CMW500 | 159890 | January 3, 2019 | One year |
| 11 | E-field Probe | SPEAG EX3DV4 | 3617 | January 31, 2019 | One year |
| 12 | DAE | SPEAG DAE4 | 771 | January 11,2019 | One year |
| 13 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D750V3 | 1017 | July 18, 2019 | One year |
| 14 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D835V2 | 4d069 | July 18, 2019 | One year |
| 15 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D1750V2 | 1003 | July 16, 2019 | One year |
| 16 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D1900V2 | 5d101 | July 17, 2019 | One year |
| 17 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D2450V2 | 853 | July 17, 2019 | One year |
| 18 | Dipole Validation Ki | SPEAG D2600V2 | 1012 | July 17, 2019 | One year |

***END OF REPORT BODY***

# ANNEX A Graph Results

**GSM850_CH190 Right Cheek**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 836.6; $\sigma$ = 0.903 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 41.6; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C
Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle:1:8.3
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.231 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.521 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.157 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.248 W/kg

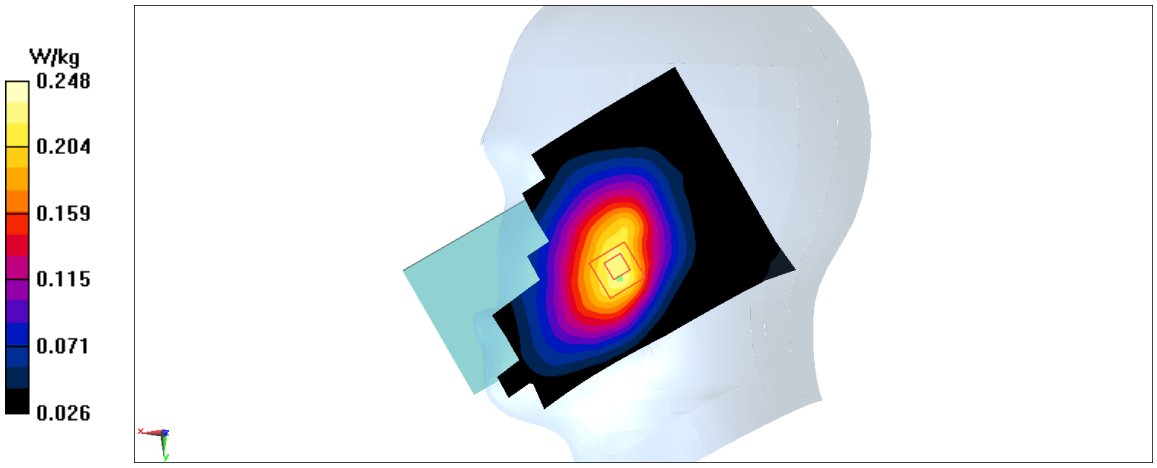



**Fig A.1**

**GSM850_CH190 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 836.6; $\sigma$ = 0.99 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 56.1; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle:1:4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.61,9.61,9.61)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.649 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.1 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.594 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.725 W/kg

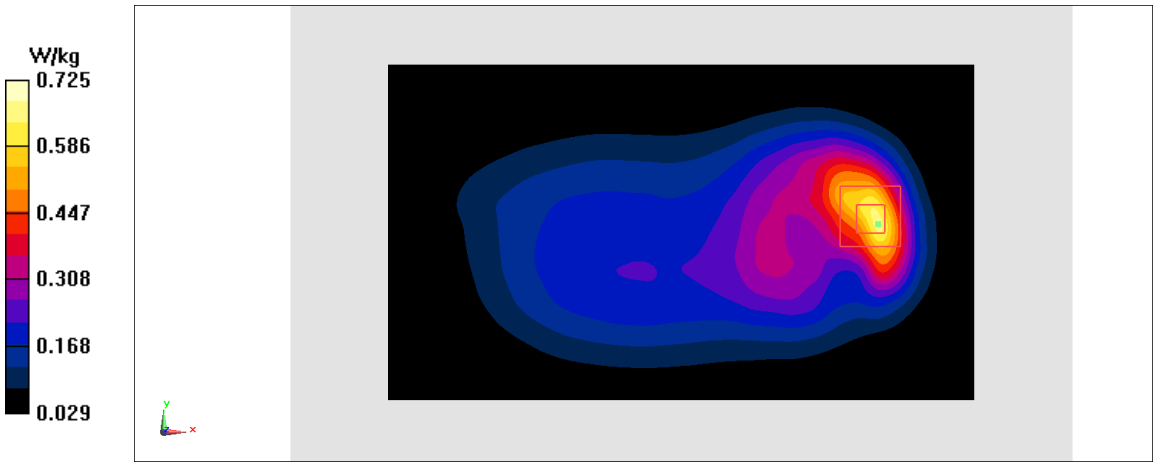



**Fig A.2**

**PCS1900_CH512 Left Cheek**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2; $\sigma$ = 1.342 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.61; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle:1:8.3
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.403 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.163 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.123 W/kg

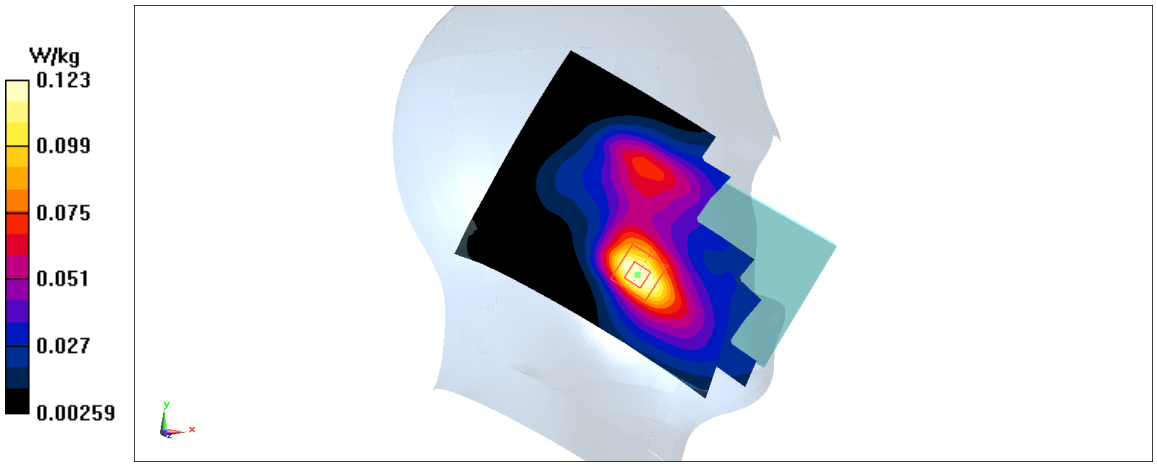



**Fig A.3**

**PCS1900_CH661 Bottom**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880; $\sigma$ = 1.517 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.21; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle:1:4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 36.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.52 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.468 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 W/kg

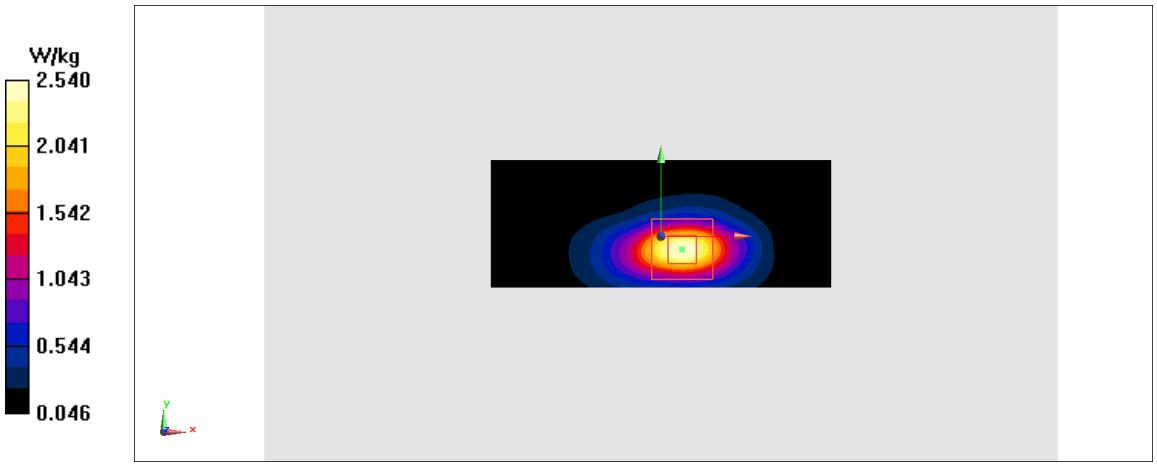



**Fig A.4**

**PCS1900_CH512 Rear 15mm**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1850.2; $\sigma$ = 1.488 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.25; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.490 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.613 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.617 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.395 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.517 W/kg

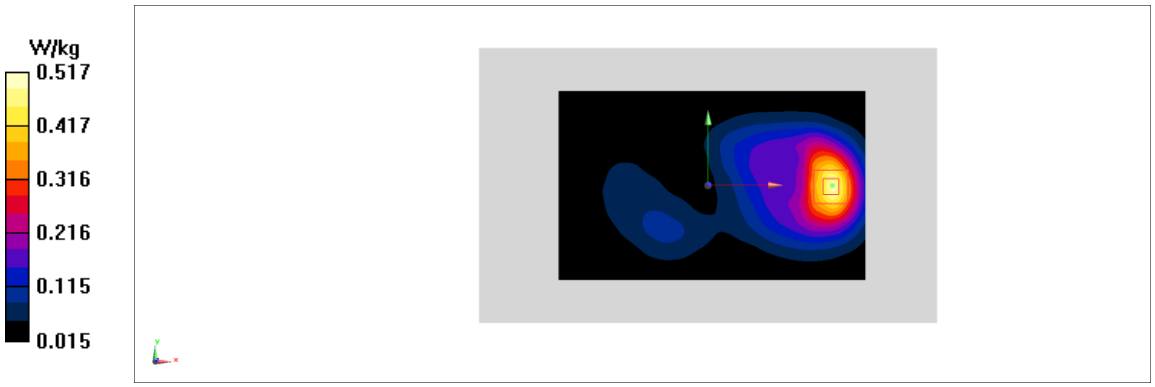



**Fig A.5**

**WCDMA1900-BII_CH9400 Left Tilt**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1880; $\sigma$ = 1.371 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.57; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1880 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.16 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.792 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.196 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.123 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.075 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.145 W/kg

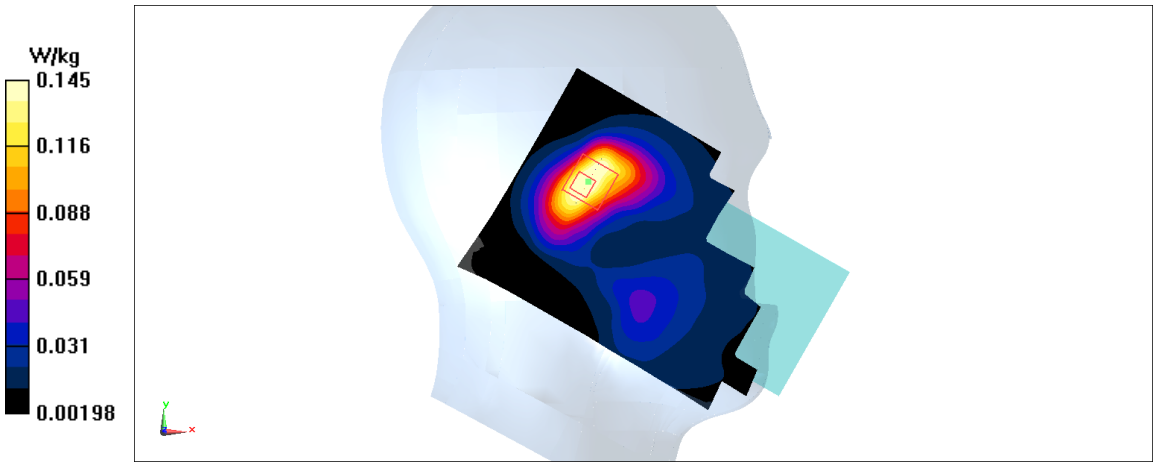



**Fig A.6**

**WCDMA1900-BII_CH9538 Bottom 10mm**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1907.6; σ = 1.544 mho/m; εr = 53.18; ρ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1907.6 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.4 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 33.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.728 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.28 W/kg

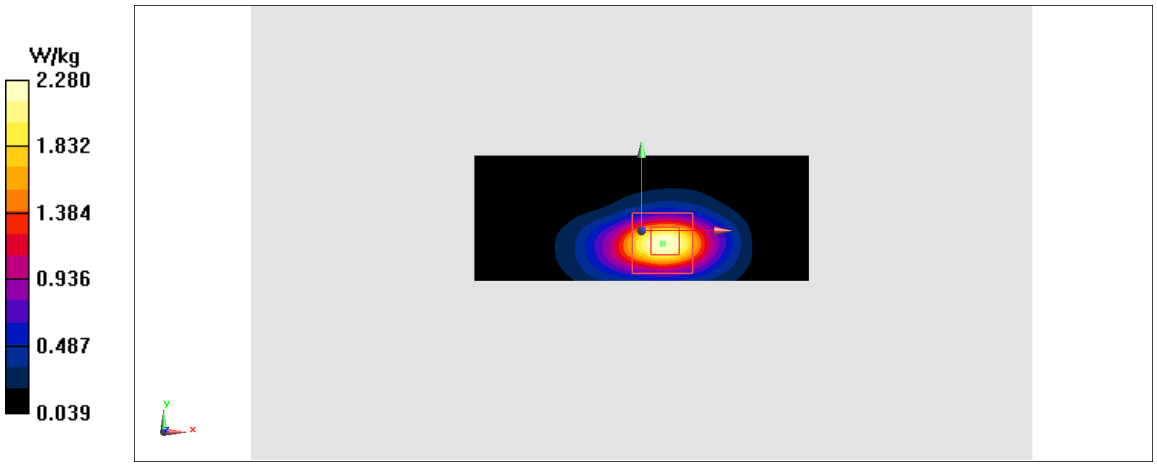



**Fig A.7**

**WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Rear 15mm**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4; $\sigma$ = 1.49 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.25; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.723 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.941 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.603 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.721 W/kg

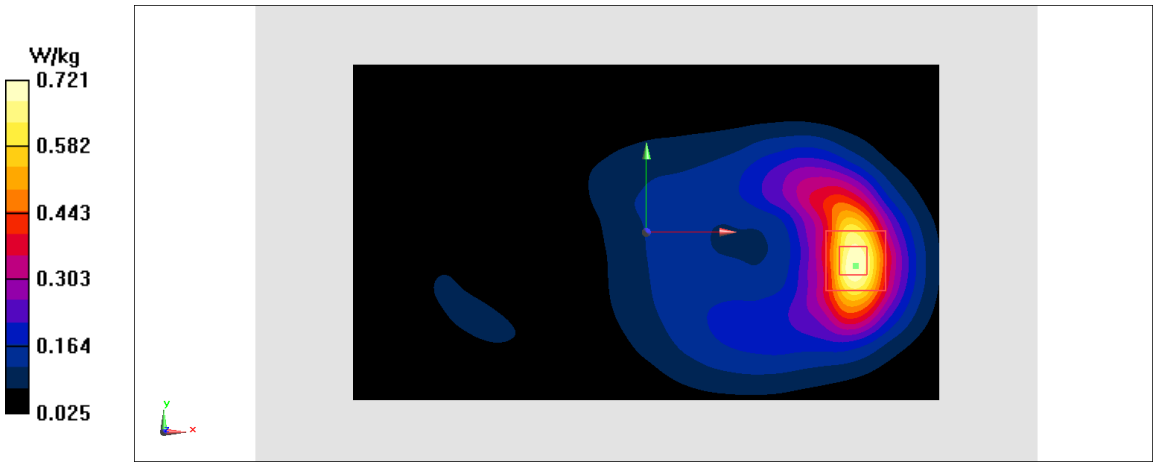



**Fig A.8**

**WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Right Cheek**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4; $\sigma$ = 1.363 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 40.7; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.342 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.884 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.409 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.276 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.176 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.317 W/kg

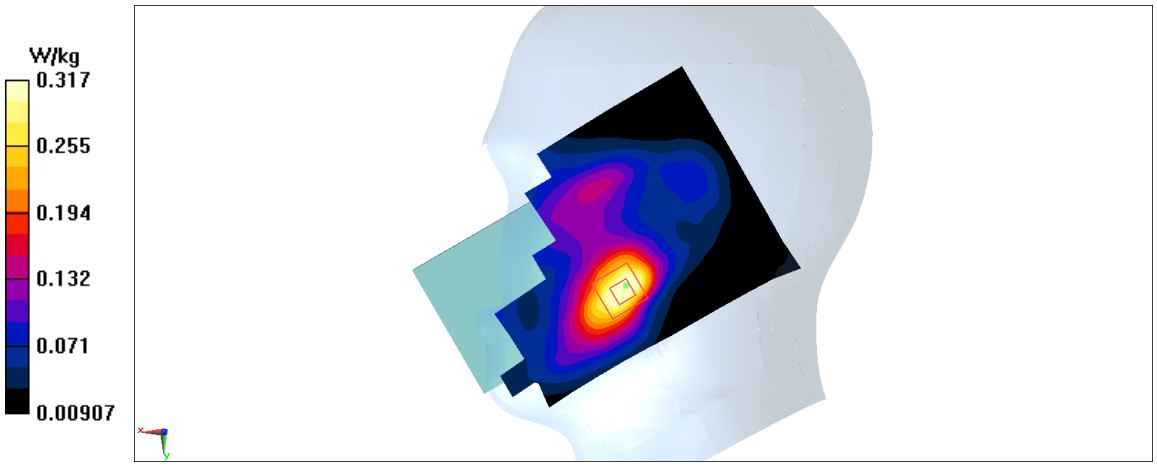



**Fig A.9**

**WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Bottom 10mm**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1752.6; $\sigma$ = 1.517 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.22; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.03,8.03,8.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 32.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.33 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.785 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.68 W/kg

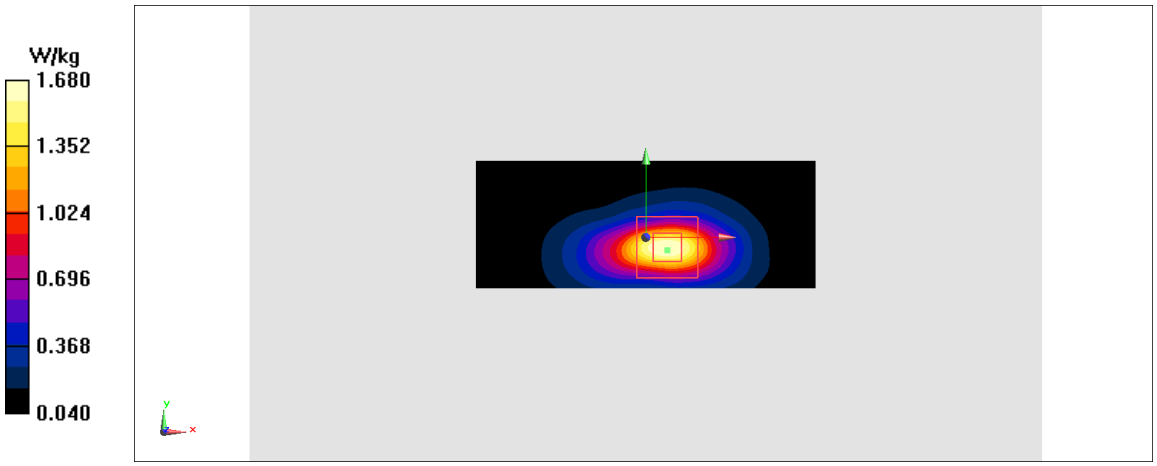



**Fig A.10**

**WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear 15mm**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1732.5; $\sigma$ = 1.497 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.24; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.03,8.03,8.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.797 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.677 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.8 W/kg

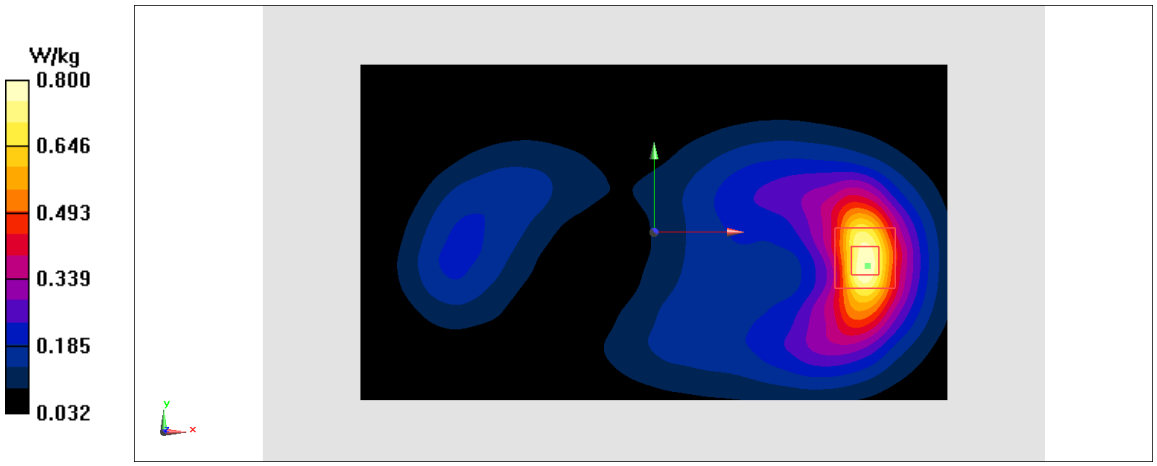



**Fig A.11**

**WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Left Cheek**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 826.4; $\sigma$ = 0.892 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 41.61; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.231 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.521 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.602 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.422 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.248 W/kg

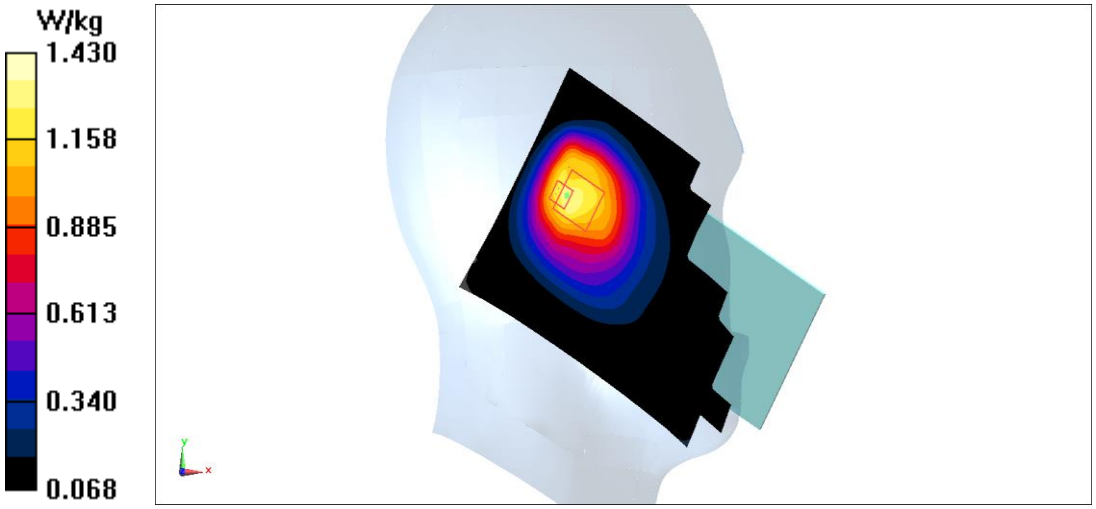



**Fig A.12**

**WCDMA850-BV_CH4233 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 846.6; $\sigma$ = 0.999 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 56.09; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 846.6 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.61,9.61,9.61)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.649 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.1 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.386 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.725 W/kg

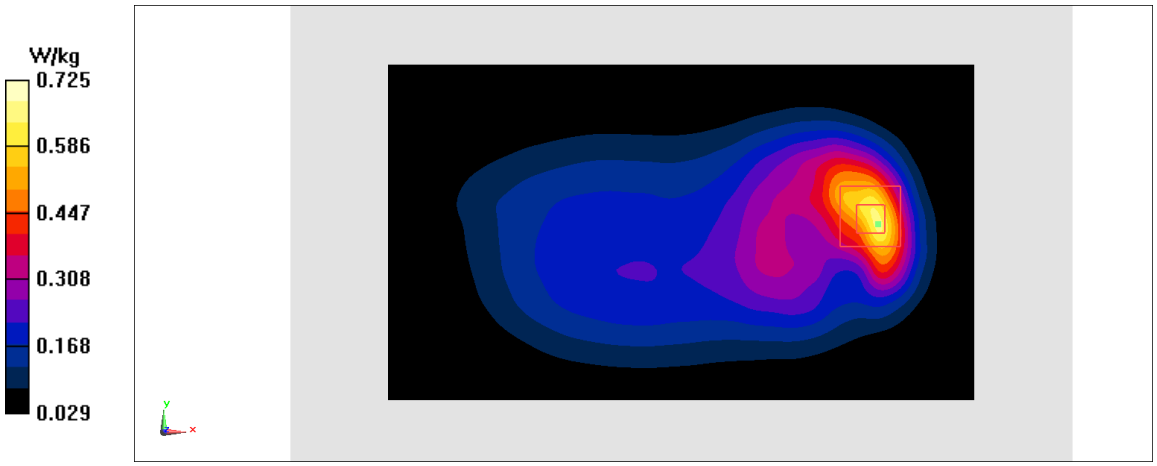



**Fig A.13**

**LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Left Tilt**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.861 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 41.75; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C
Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.627 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.7 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.78 W/kg

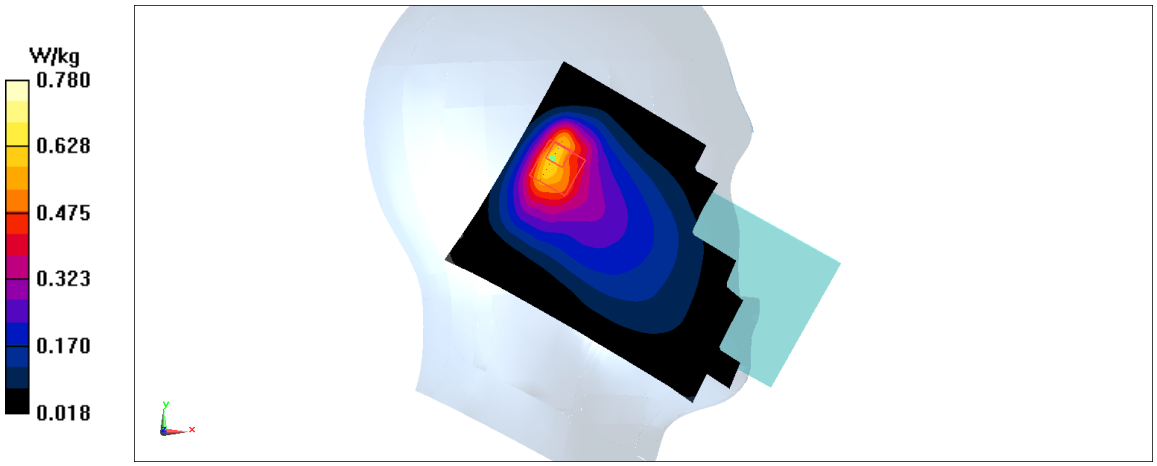



**Fig A.14**

**LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Right Edge 10mm**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 711 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.914 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 55.4; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle1:1:
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.85,9.85,9.85)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.479 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.597 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.422 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.481 W/kg

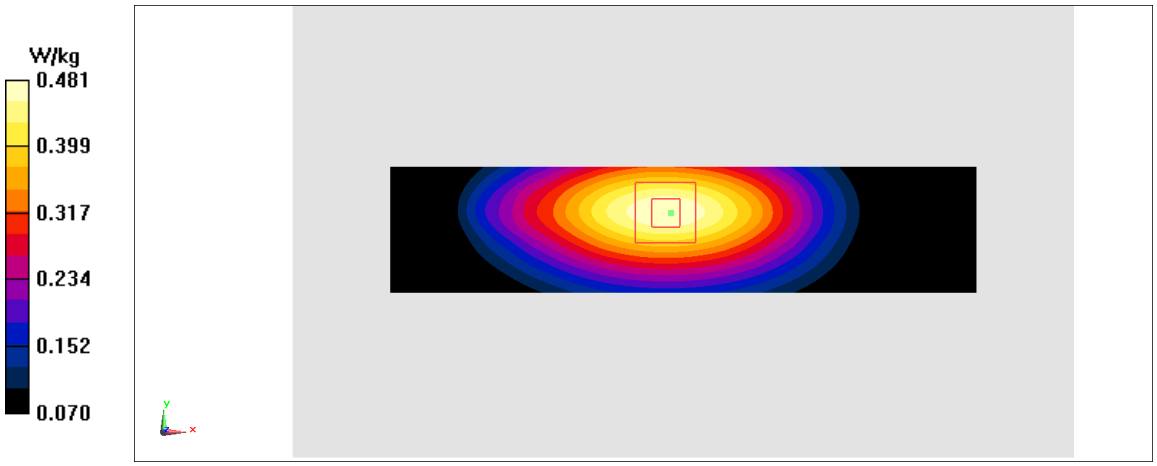



**Fig A.15**

**LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Right Cheek**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.928 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 41.66; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.331 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.879 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.299 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.34 W/kg

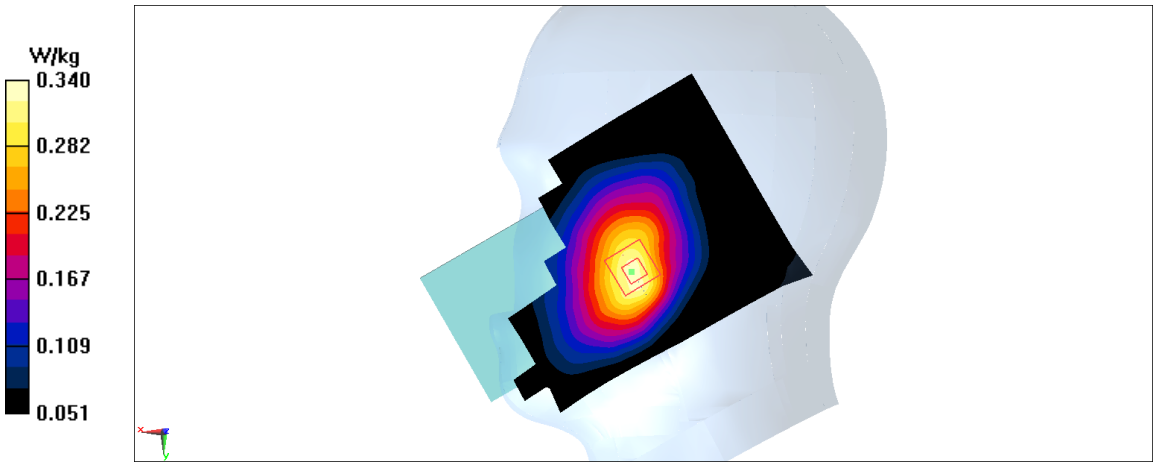



**Fig A.16**

**LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.981 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 55.31; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C
Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.85,9.85,9.85)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.424 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 20.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.701 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.374 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.458 W/kg

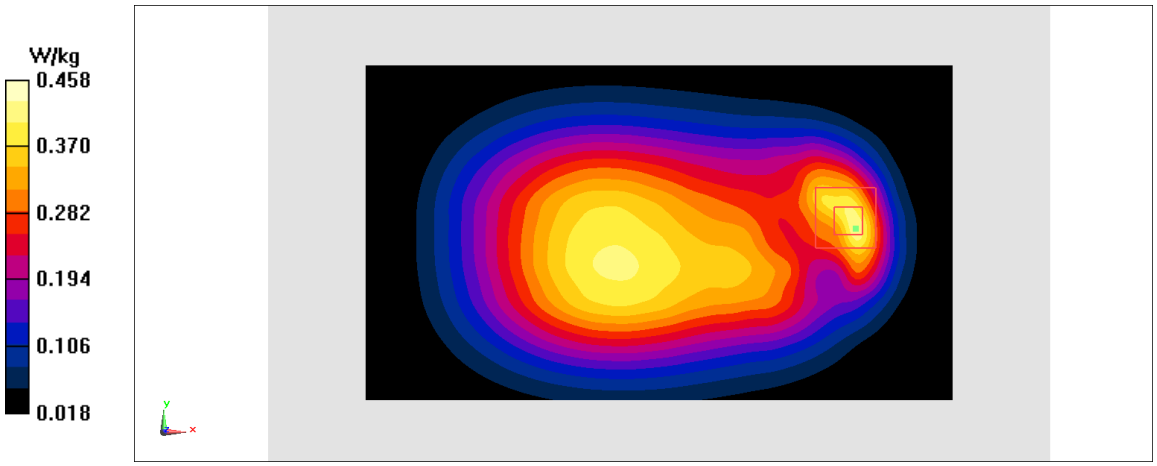



**Fig A.17**

**LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Left Cheek**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.415 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = ; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.117 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.239 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.179 W/kg

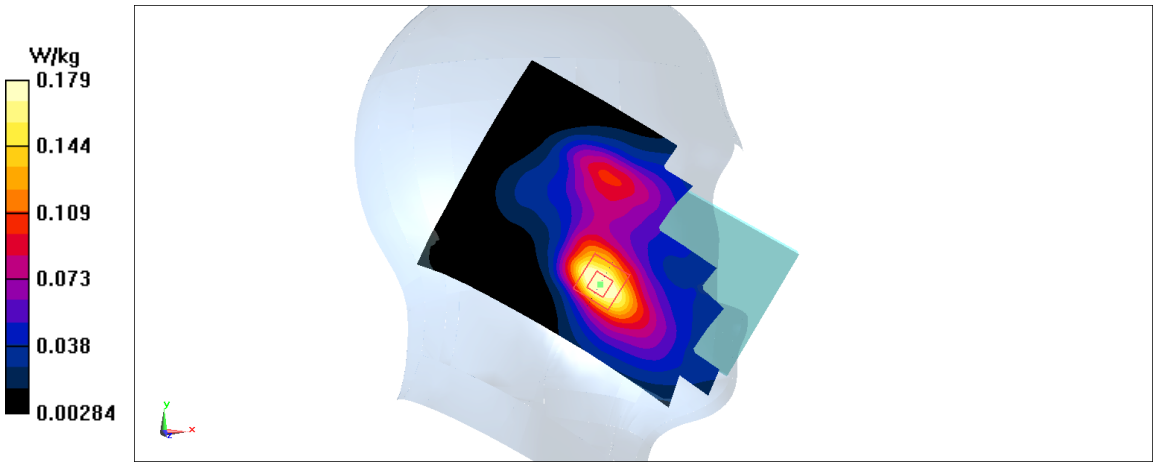



**Fig A.18**

**LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Bottom Edge 10mm**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1905 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.57 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.312; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.22 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.16 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.619 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.39 W/kg

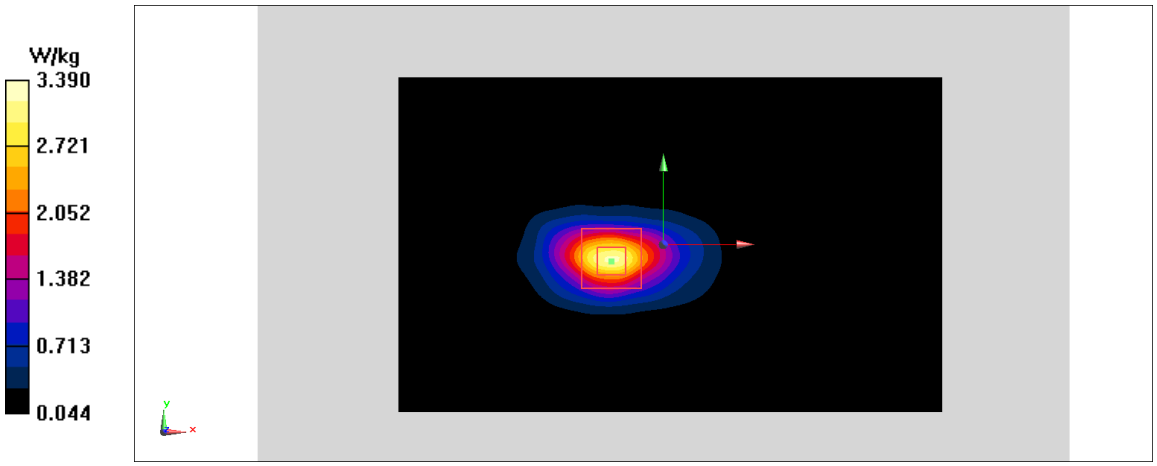



**Fig A.19**

**LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Rear 15mm**
Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f =1860 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.543 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.369; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.912 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.659 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.424 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.942 W/kg

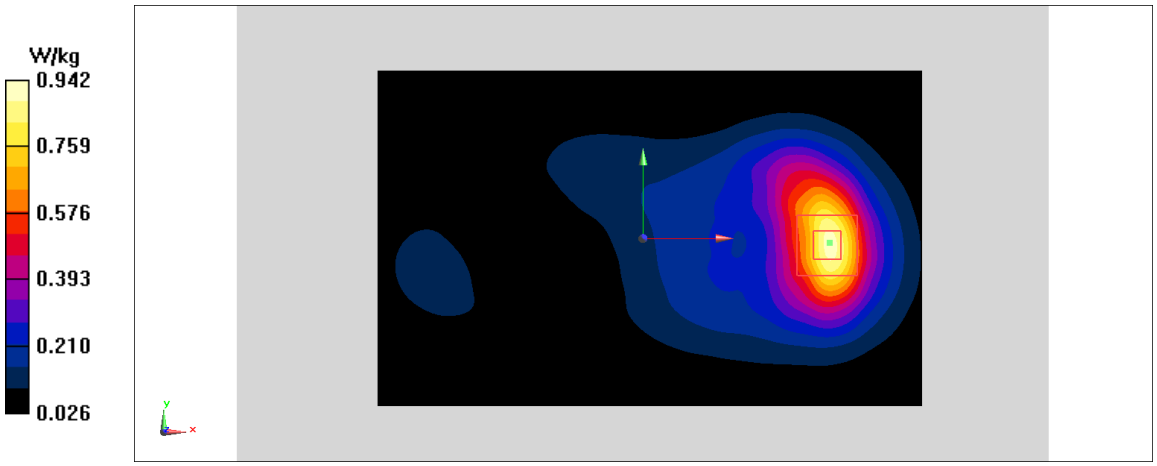



**Fig A.20**

**LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Right Tilt**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 841.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 0.904 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ =40.75; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle:
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 37.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.04 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.711 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg

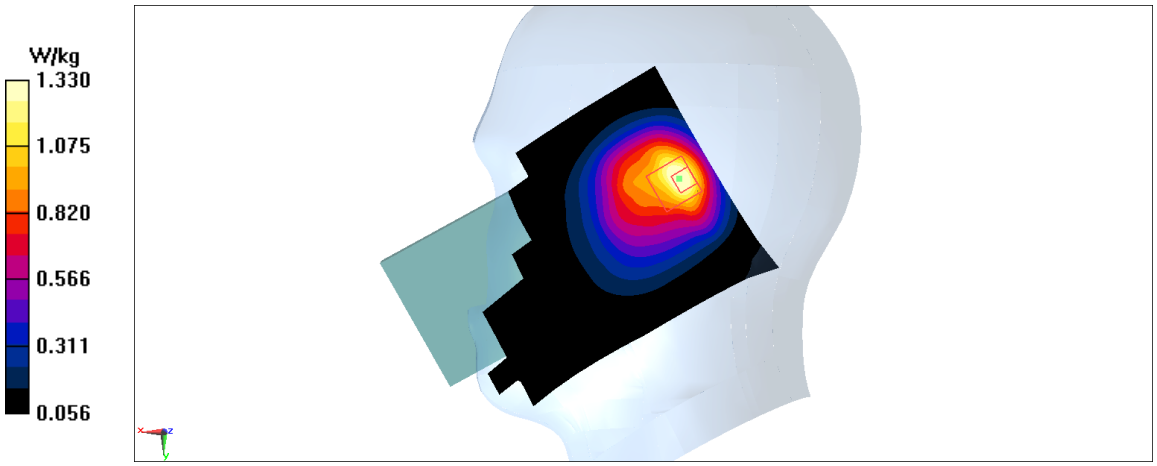



**Fig A.21**

**LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 841.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.003 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ =53.592; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.61,9.61,9.61)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.418 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.617 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.382 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.461 W/kg

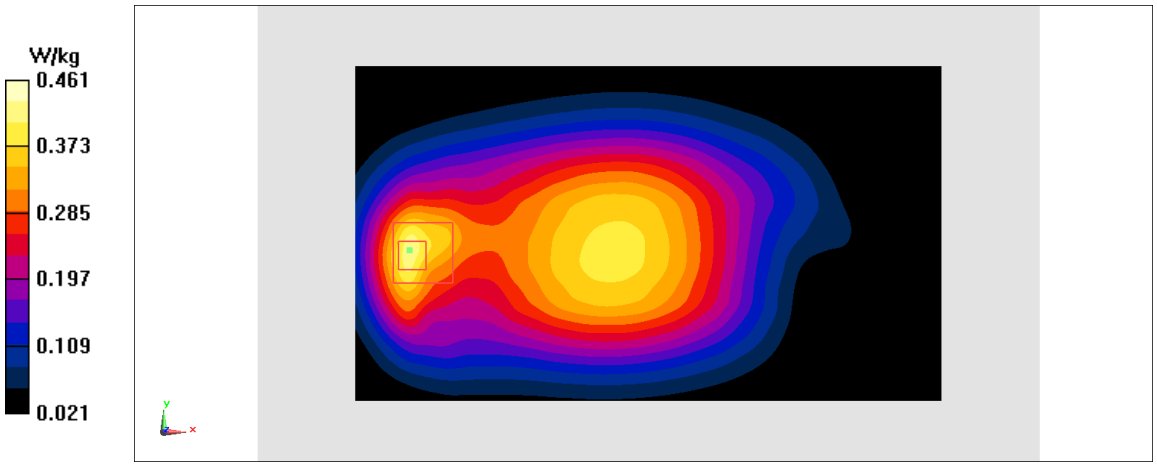



**Fig A.22**

**LTE2500-TDD41_CH40620 Right Cheek**
Date: 11/6/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2593 MHz; $\sigma$ = 1.959 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.58; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2593 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.297 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.955 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.294 W/kg

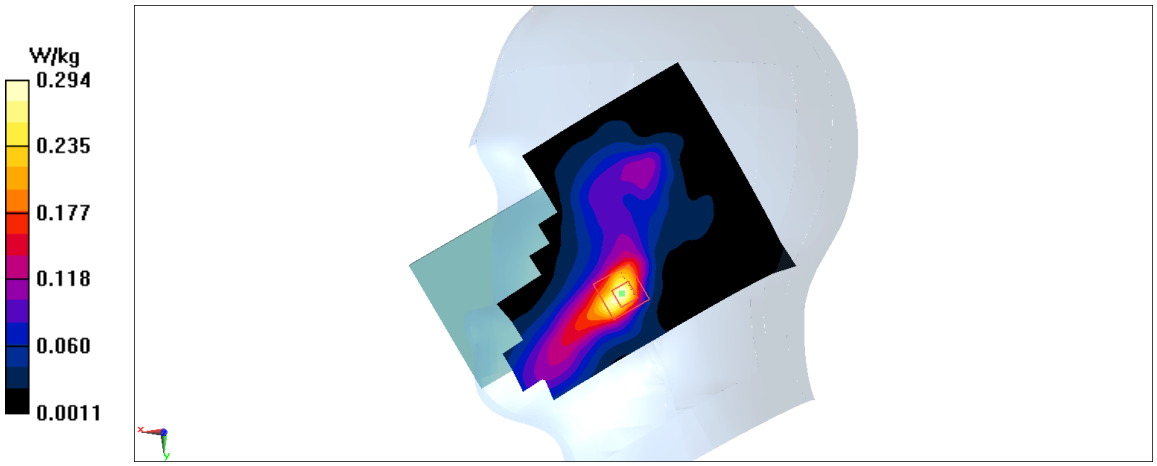



**Fig A.23**

**LTE2500-TDD41_CH40620 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/6/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2593 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.131 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 51.62; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2593 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.49,7.49,7.49)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.22 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.509 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.9 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.965 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.508 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg

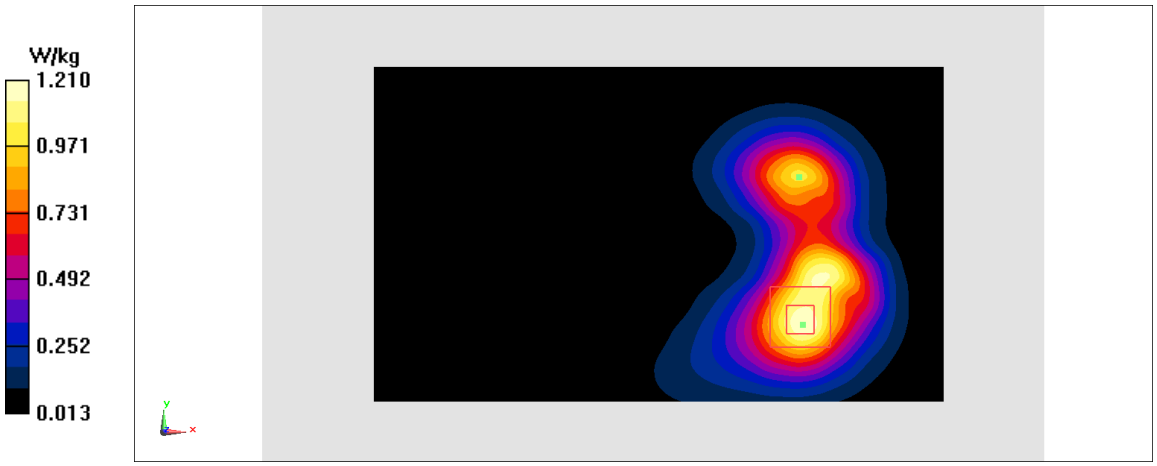



**Fig A.24**

**LTE2500-TDD41_CH41055 Right Tilt**
Date: 11/6/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.53; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.19,7.19,7.19)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.207 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.199 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.293 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.073 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg

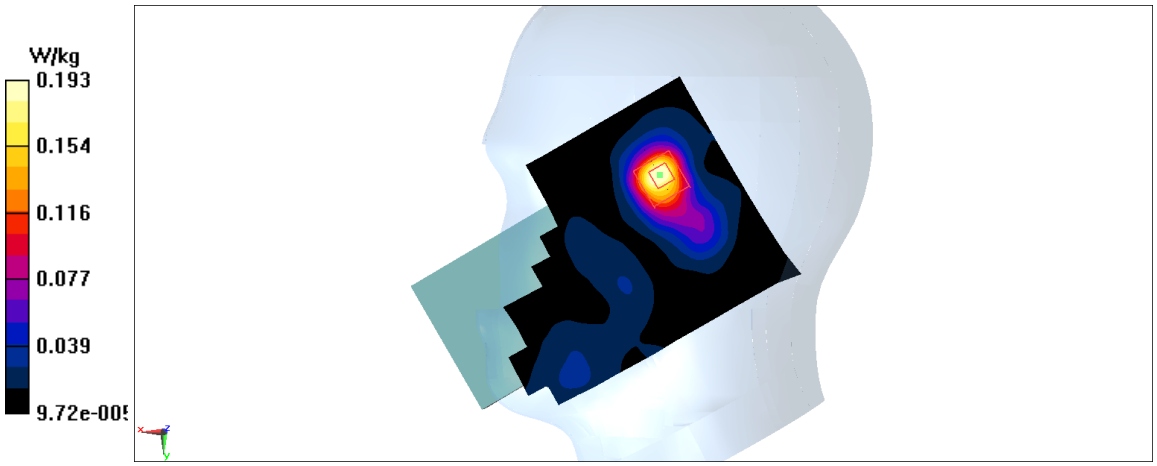



**Fig A.25**

**LTE2500-TDD41_CH41055 Front 10mm**
Date: 11/6/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 2600 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.172 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 51.57; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE2500-TDD41 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1.58
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.49,7.49,7.49)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.765 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.222 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.21 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.609 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.769 W/kg

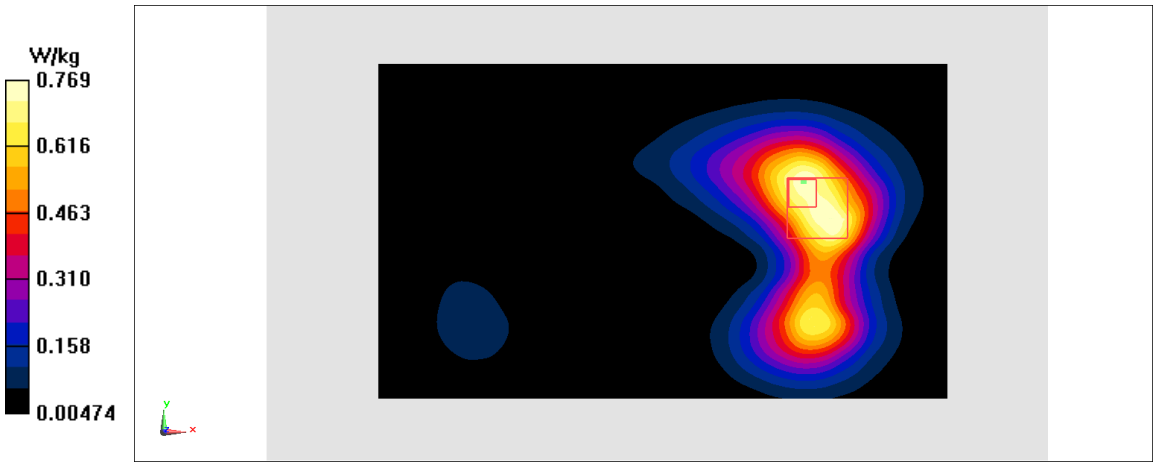



**Fig A.26**

**LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Right Cheek**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.222 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.62; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.263 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.969 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.139 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.255 W/kg

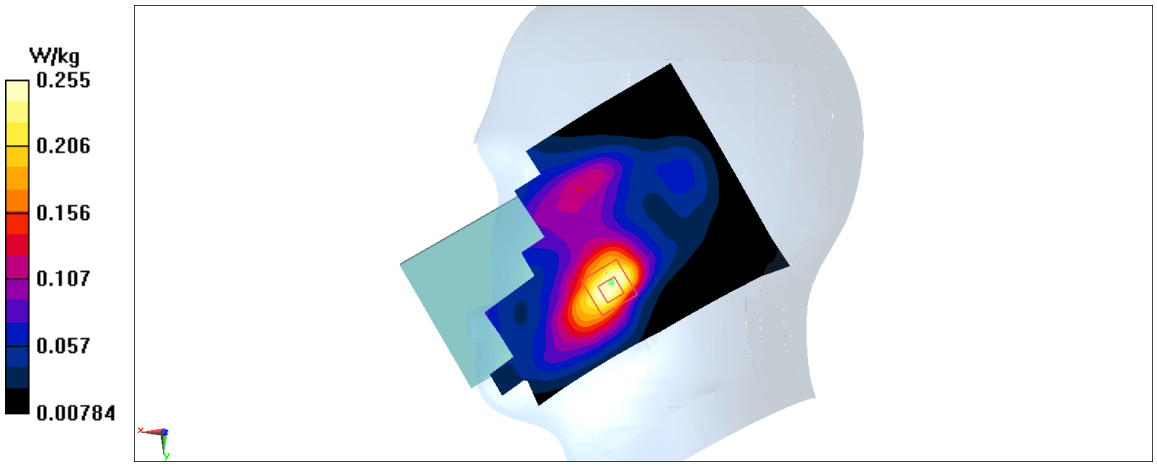



**Fig A.27**

**LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Bottom Edge 10mm**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.356 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 52.16; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC, Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.03,8.03,8.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.99 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.564 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.43 W/kg

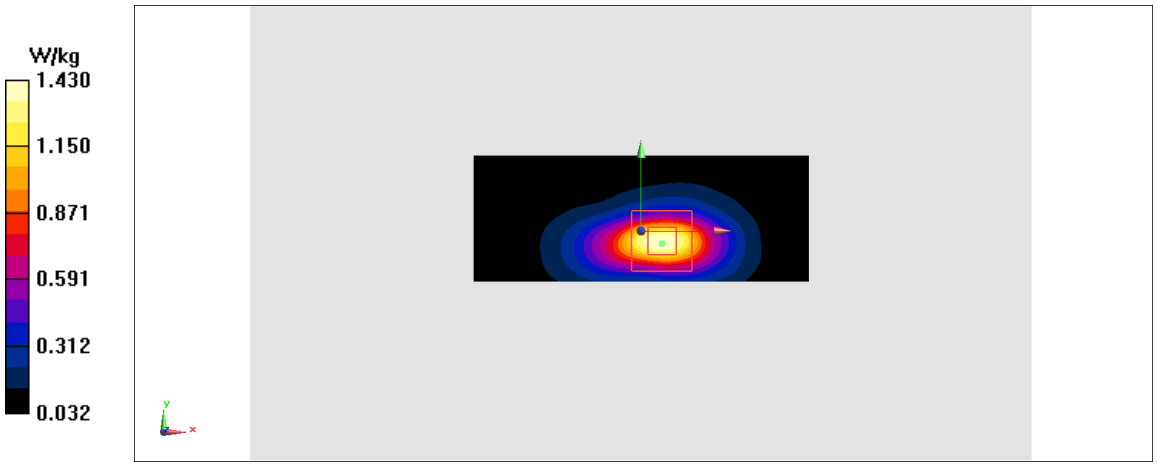



**Fig A.28**

**LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Rear 15mm**
Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.356 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 52.16; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.03,8.03,8.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.72 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.697 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.932 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.608 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.368 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.724 W/kg

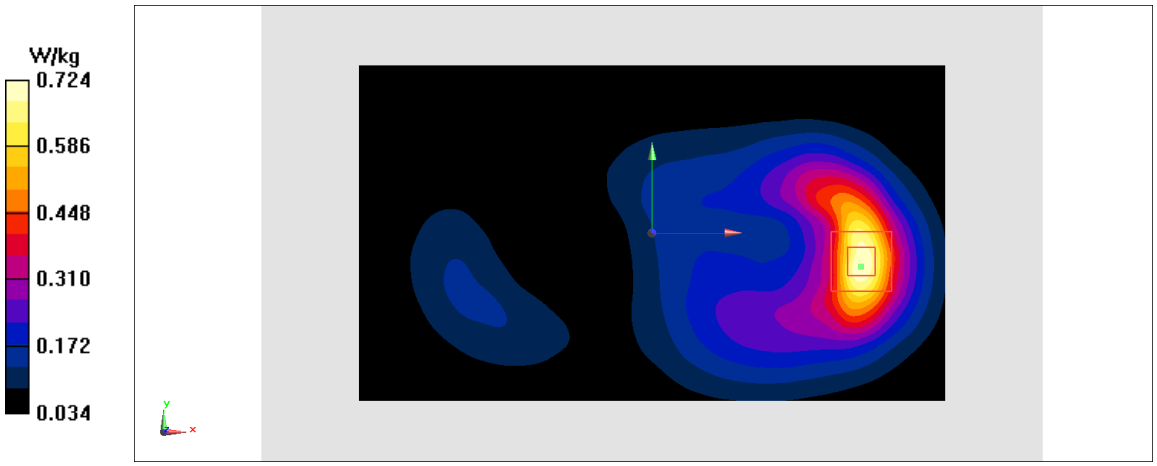



**Fig A.29**

**LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Left Cheek**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.69 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.44; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.921 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 32.73 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.457 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.797 W/kg

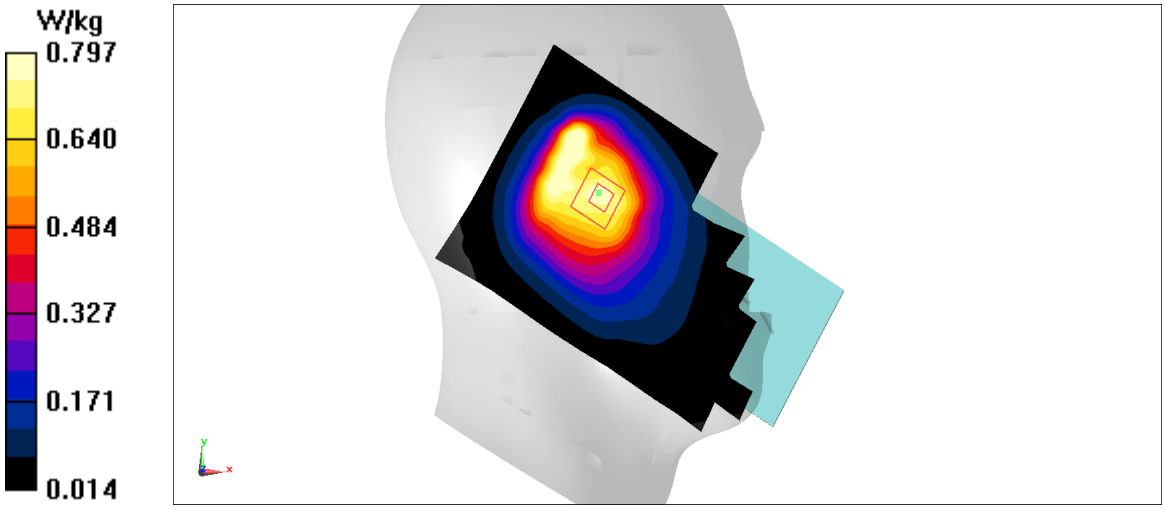



**Fig A.30**

**LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2636.5 MHz; $\sigma$ = 2.743 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.09; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2636.5 MHz Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.85,9.85,9.85)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.477 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.395 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.477 W/kg

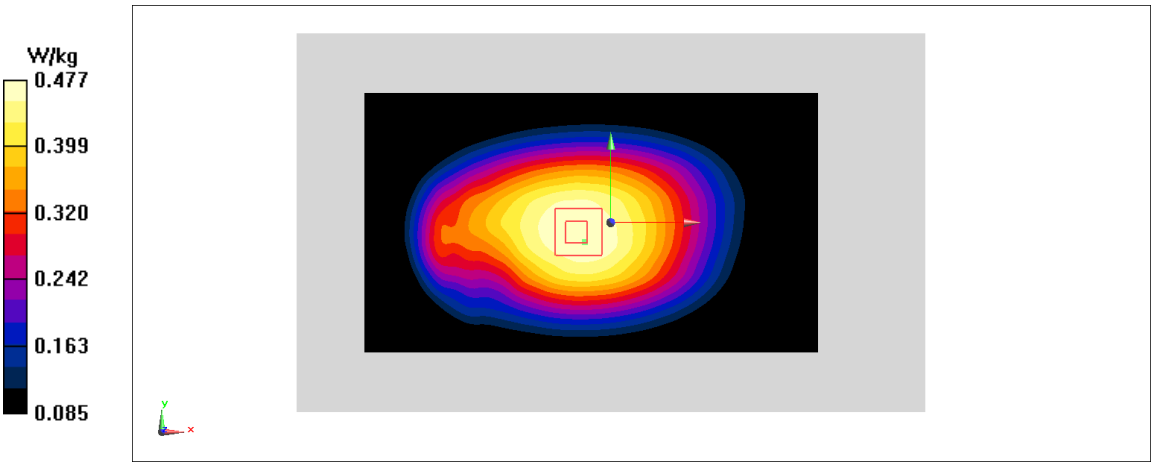



**Fig A.31**

**WLAN2450_CH6 Right Tilt**
Date: 11/5/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: head 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412; $\sigma$ = 1.748 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 39.1; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.62,7.62,7.62)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.517 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.739 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.374 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.18 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.536 W/kg

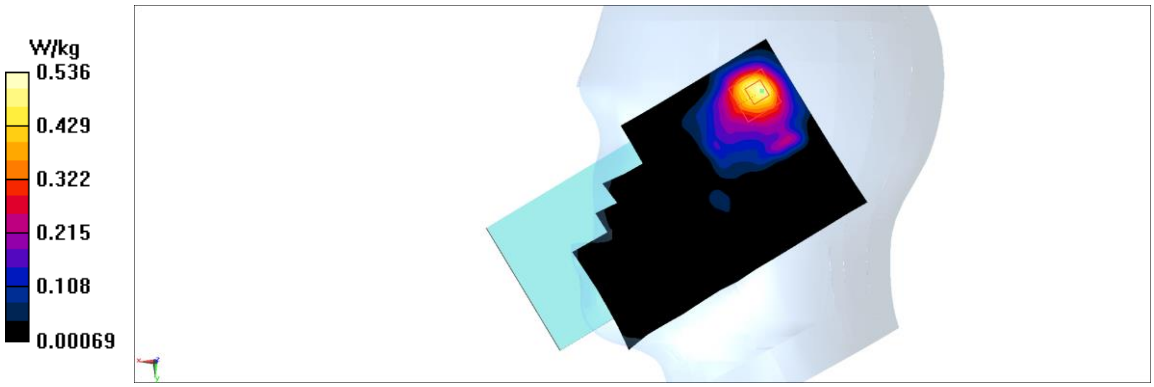



**Fig A.32**

**WLAN2450_CH6 Rear 10mm**
Date: 11/5/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: body 2450 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 2412; $\sigma$ = 1.93 mho/m; $\varepsilon r$ = 53.41; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/$m^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC,  Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle:1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.79,7.79,7.79)

**Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.678 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.732 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 0.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.752 W/kg

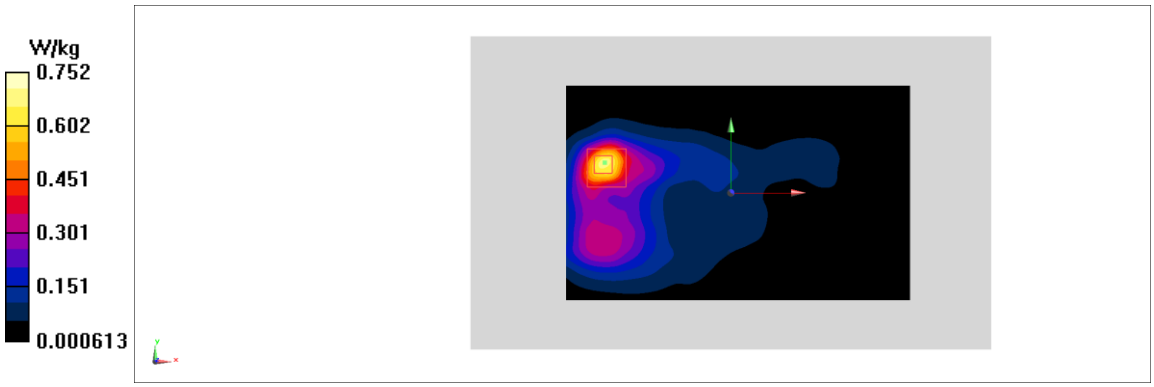
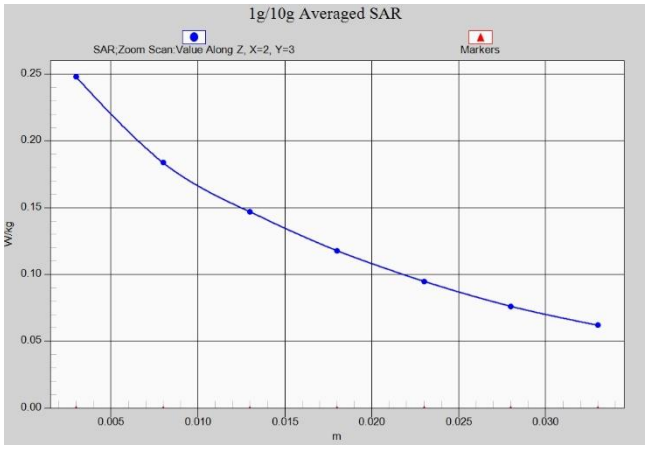
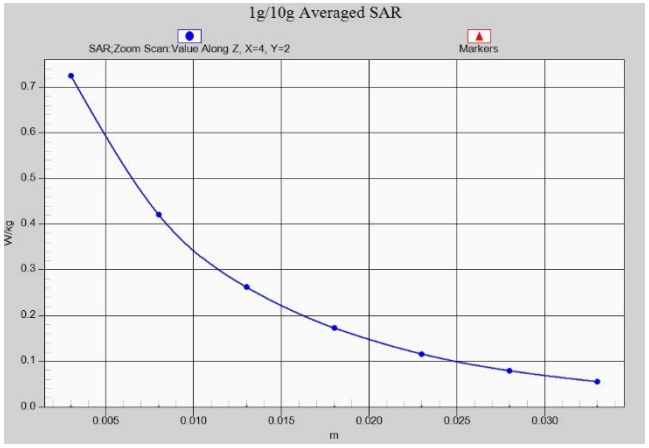


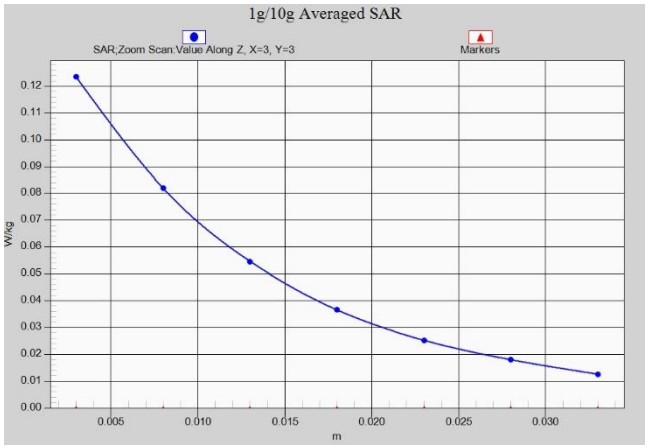

**Fig A.33**



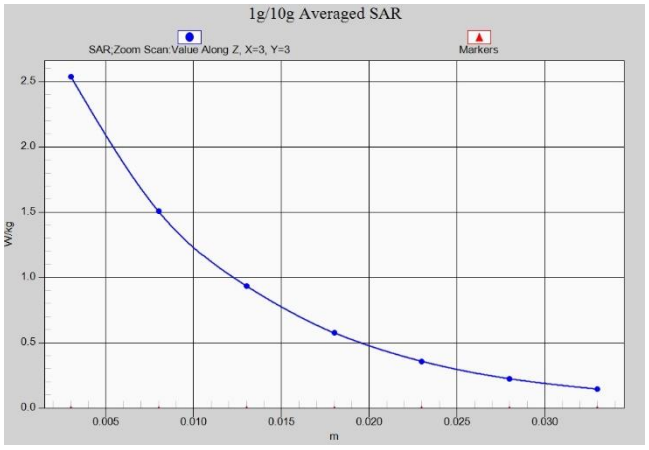

**Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)**



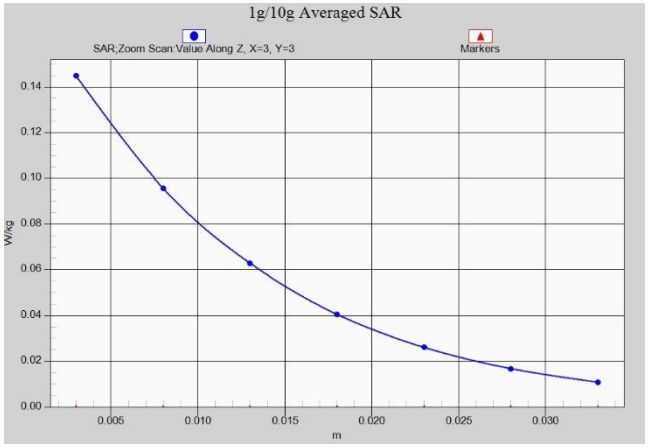

**Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)**



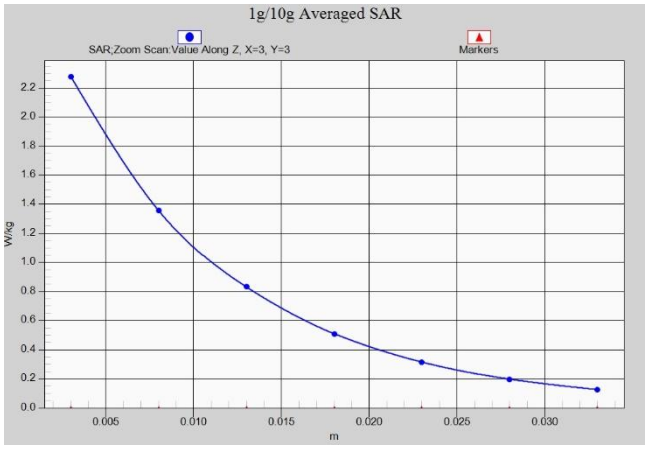

**Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM1900)**



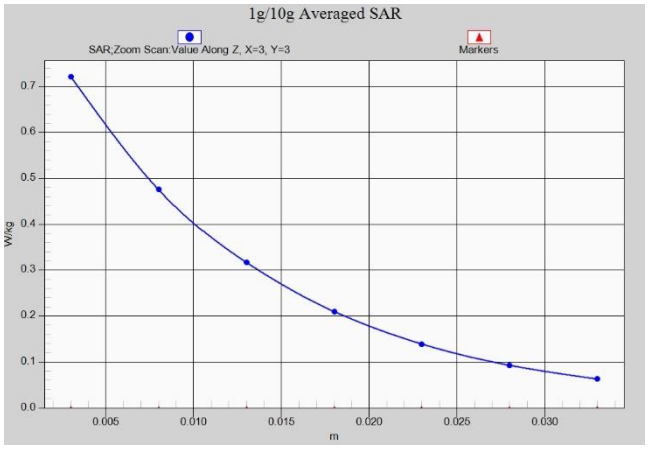

**Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM1900)**



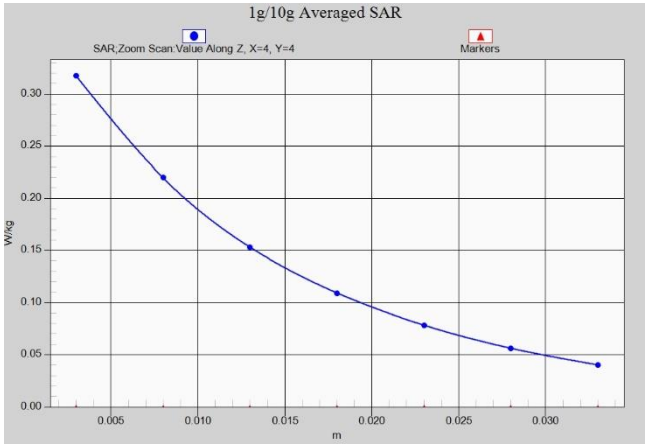

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**



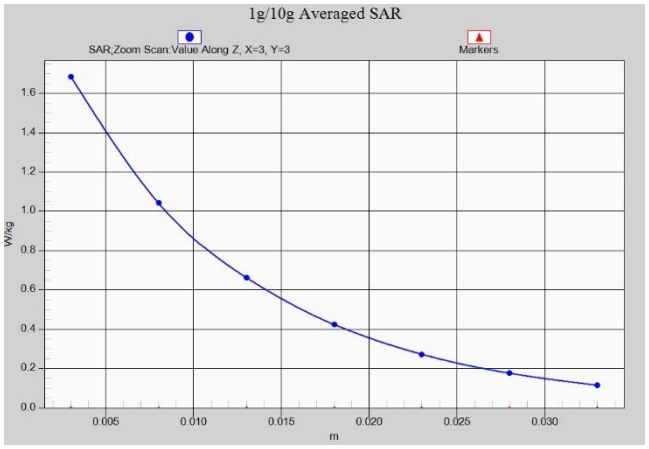

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**



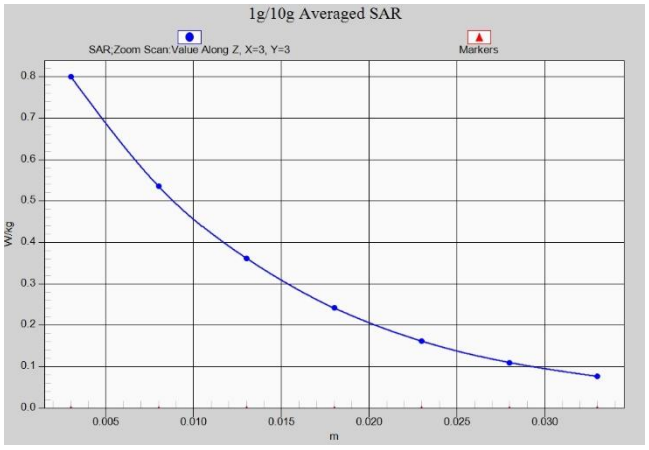

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)**



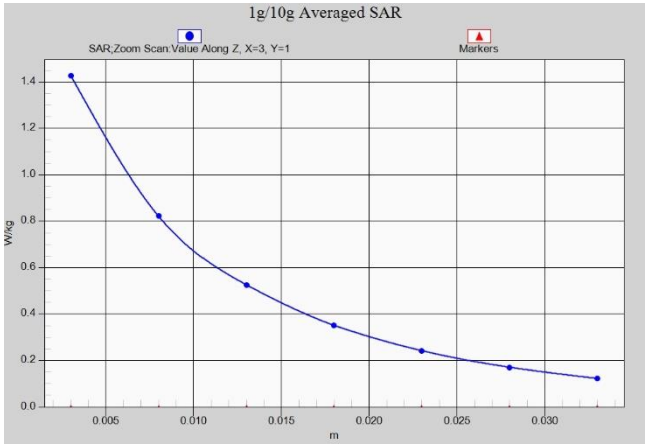

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)**



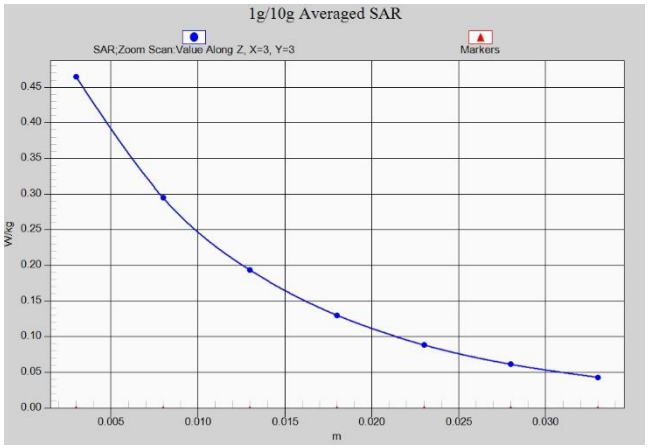

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)**



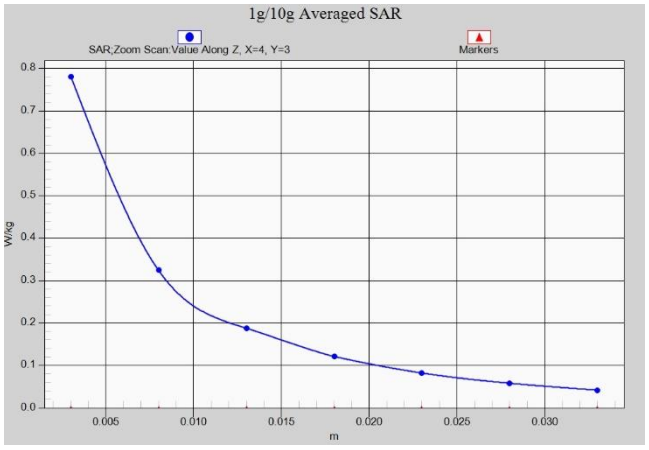

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)**



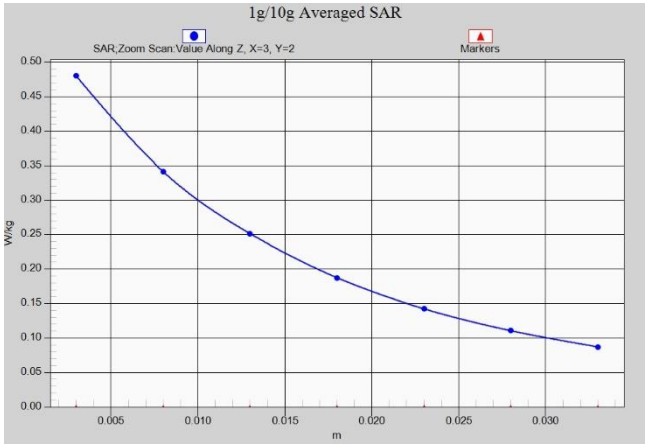

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**



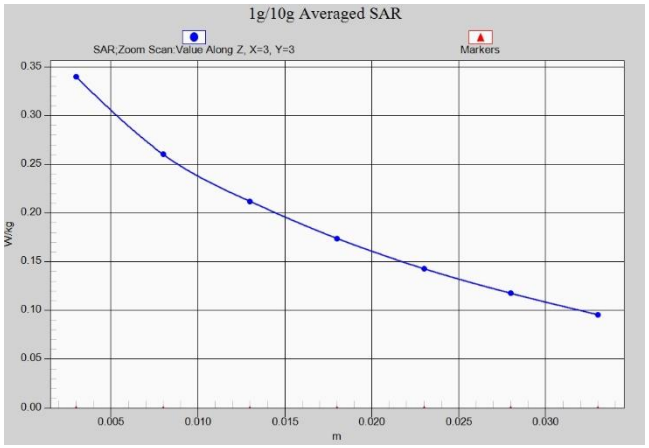

**Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)**



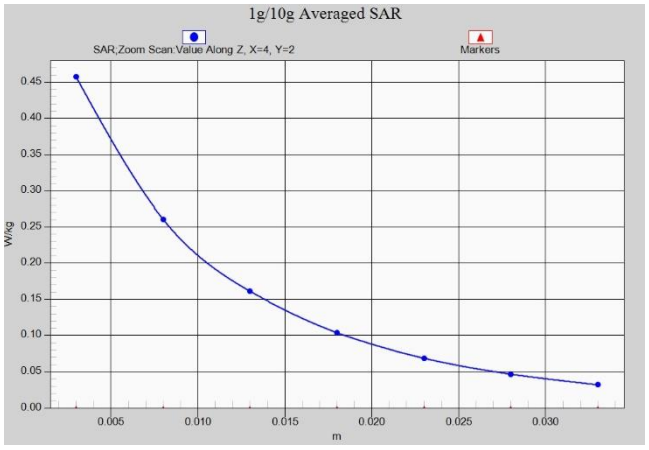

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB12)**



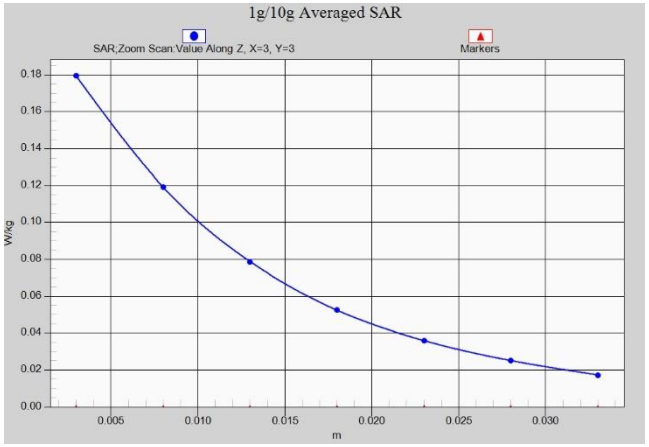

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB12)**



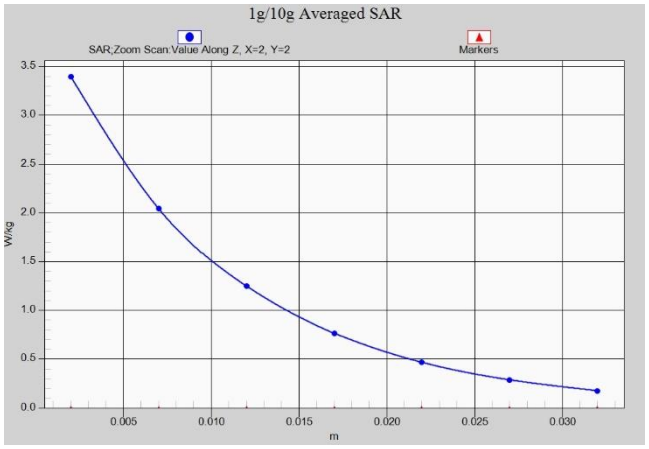

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB13)**



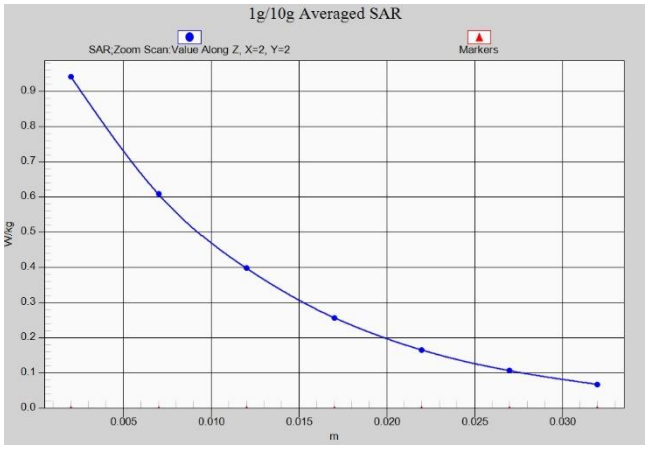

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB13)**



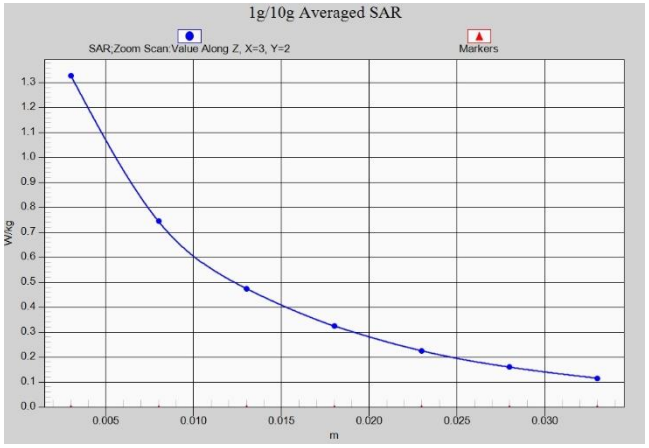

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)**



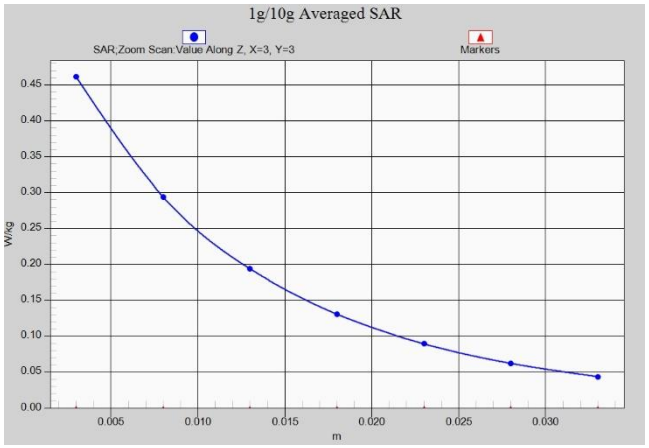

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)**



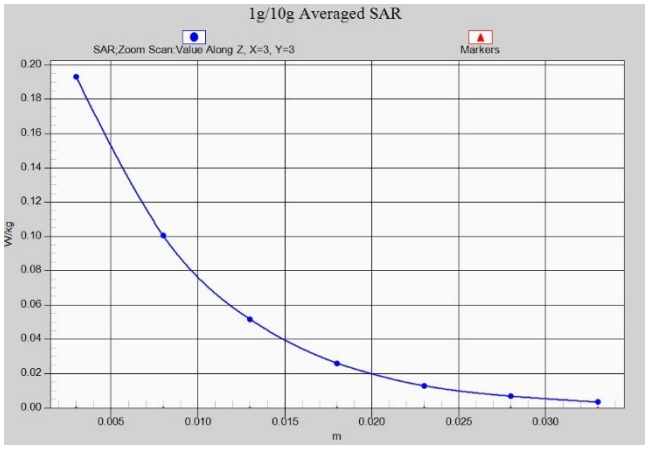

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)**



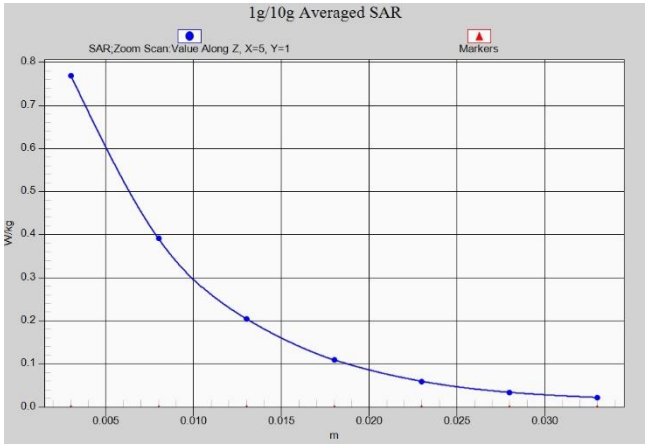

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB26)**



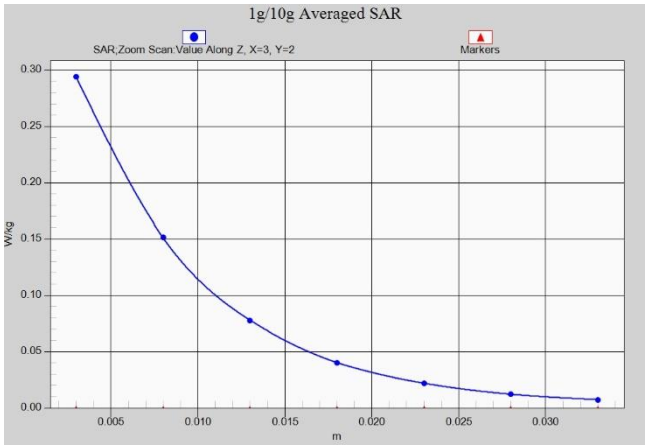

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB26)**



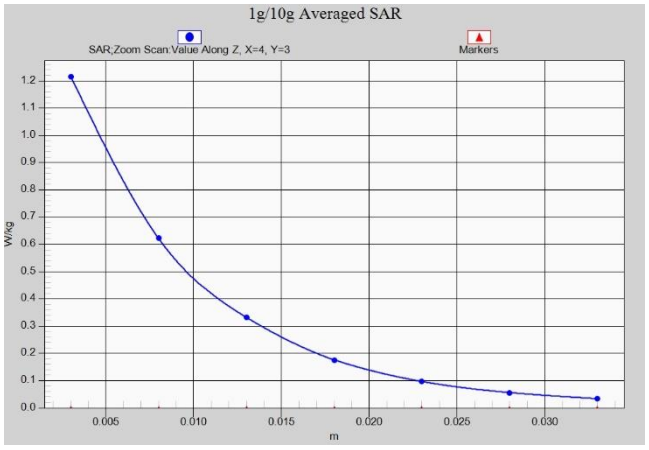

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**



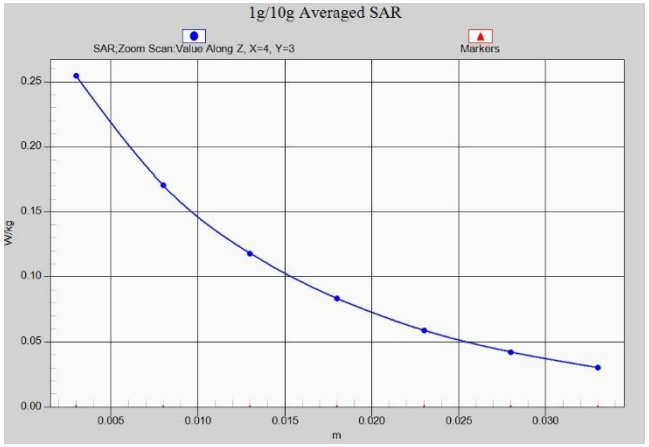

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**



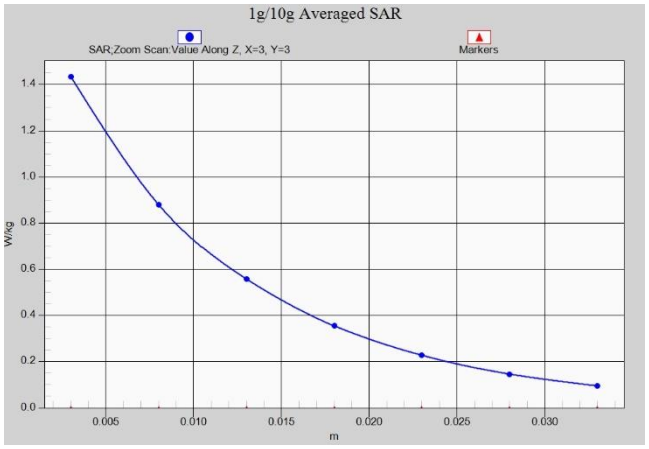

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**



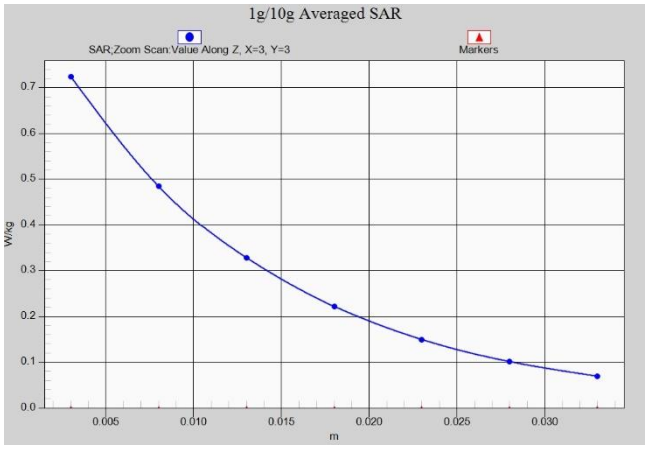

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41)**



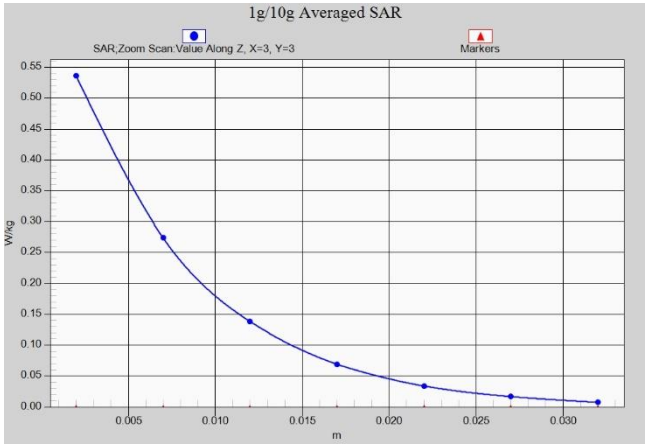

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)**



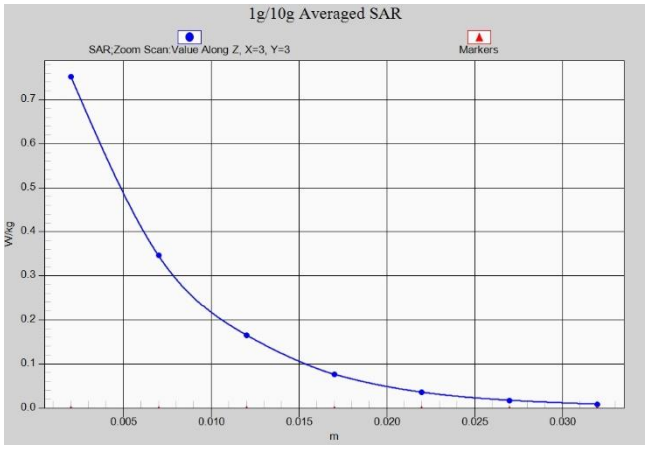

**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)**




**Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)**




**Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI2.4G)**




**Z-Scan at power reference point (WIFI2.4G)**

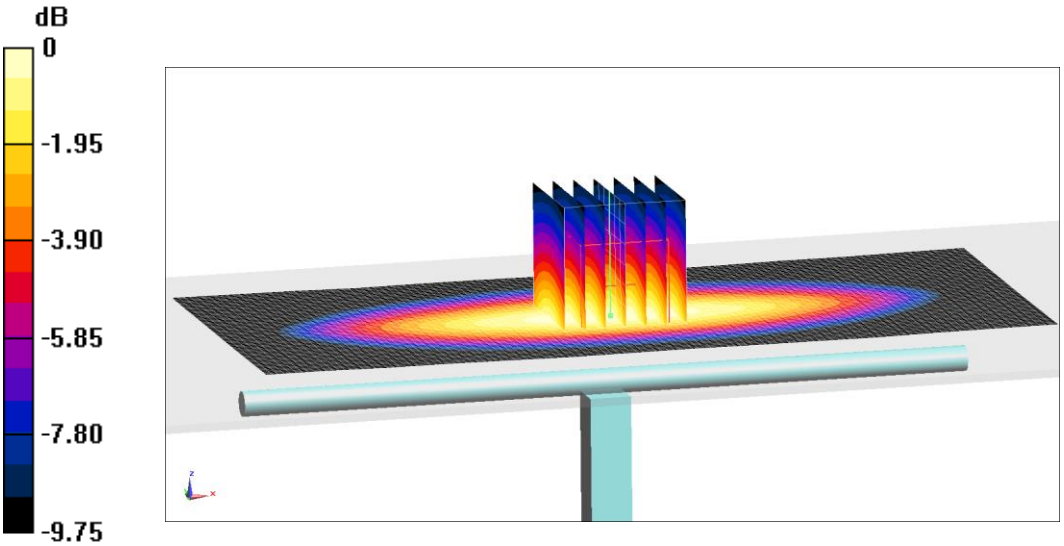
# ANNEX B System Verification Results

## 750 MHz

Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Head 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma$ =0.898 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 41.7; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.03,10.03,10.03)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 60.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.78 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =60.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg




0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dB W/kg

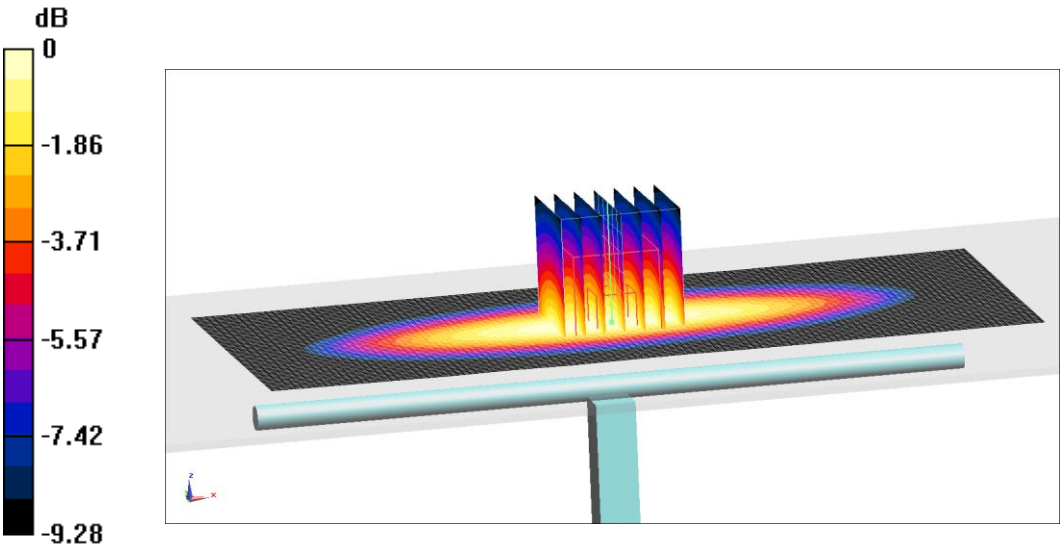
**Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250Mw**

## 750 MHz

Date: 11/1/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Body 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma$ =0.951 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 55.35; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.85,9.85,9.85)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 58.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.07 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =58.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg




0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.5 dB W/kg

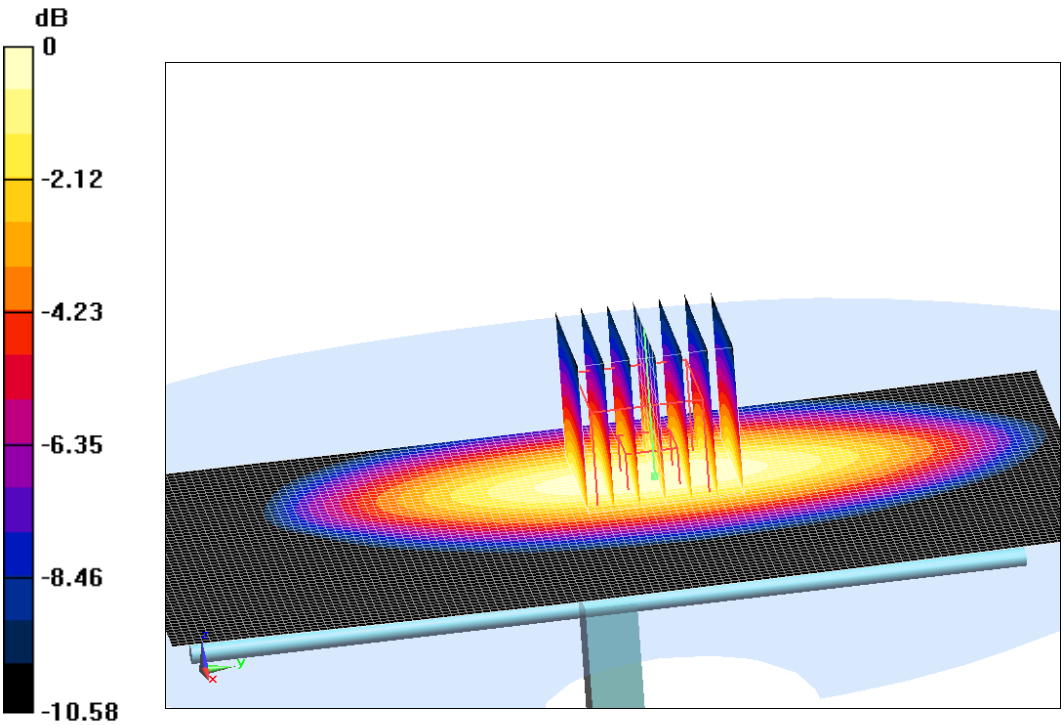
**Fig.B.2 validation 750 MHz 250mW**

## 835 MHz

Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Head 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma$ =0.901 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 41.6; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.75,9.75,9.75)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 63.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.16 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =63.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg




0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dB W/kg

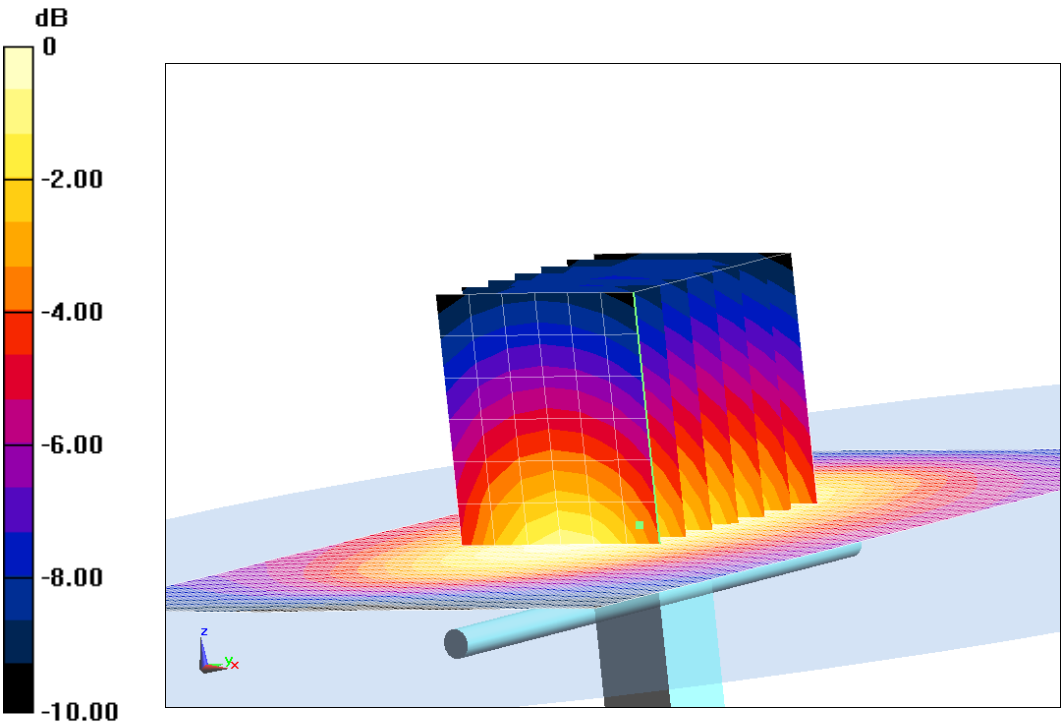
**Fig.B.3 validation 835 MHz 250mW**

## 835 MHz

Date: 11/2/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Body 835 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma$ =0.988 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 56.1; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.61,9.61,9.61)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 57.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.45 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =57.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 2.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg




0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dB W/kg

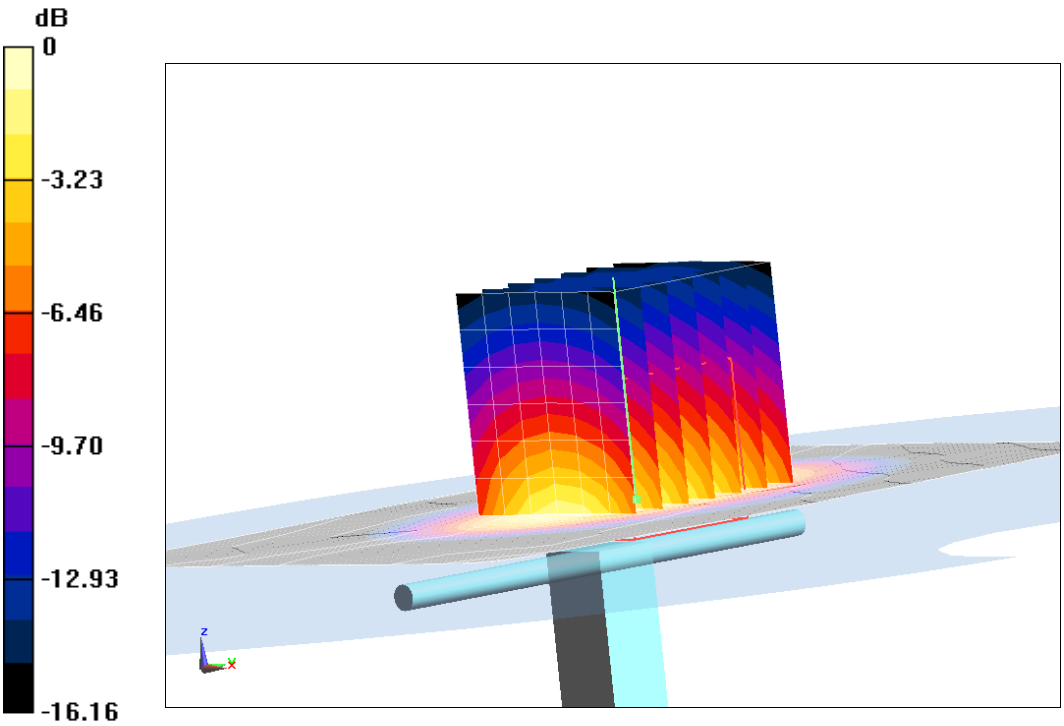
**Fig.B.4 validation 835 MHz 250mW**

## 1750 MHz

Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Head 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma$ =1.38 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 40.68; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.38,8.38,8.38)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.83 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.31 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =104.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.53 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 9.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg




0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dB W/kg

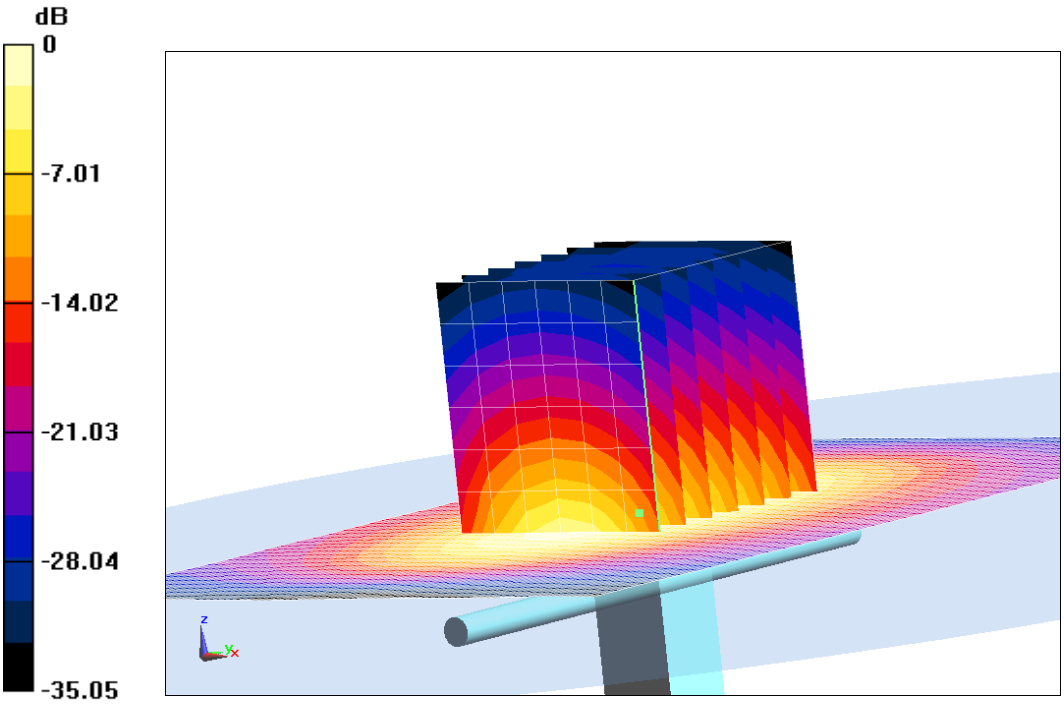
**Fig.B.5 validation 1750 MHz 250mW**

## 1750 MHz

Date: 11/3/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Body 1750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma$ =1.514 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 53.22; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.03,8.03,8.03)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 103.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.86 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.22 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =103.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.69 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 9.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.94 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.43 W/kg




0 dB = 13.43 W/kg = 11.28 dB W/kg

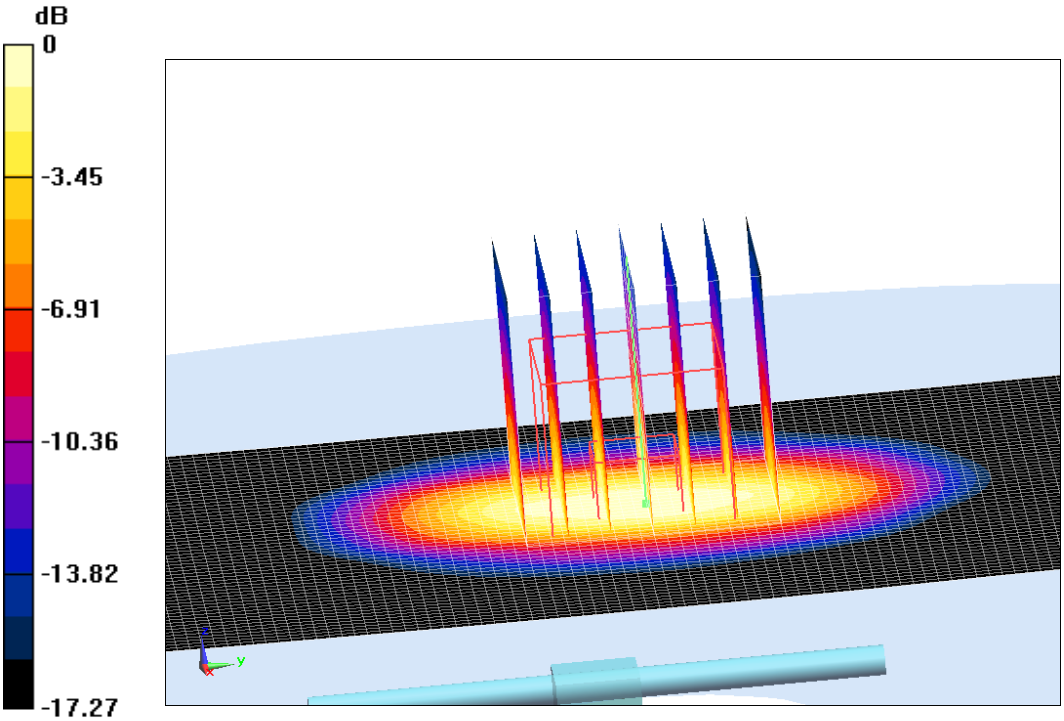
**Fig.B.6 validation 1750 MHz 250mW**

## 1900 MHz

Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Head 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma$ =1.39 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 39.55; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 107.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.34 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =107.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.52 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 10.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.15 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.81 W/kg




0 dB = 14.81 W/kg = 11.71 dB W/kg

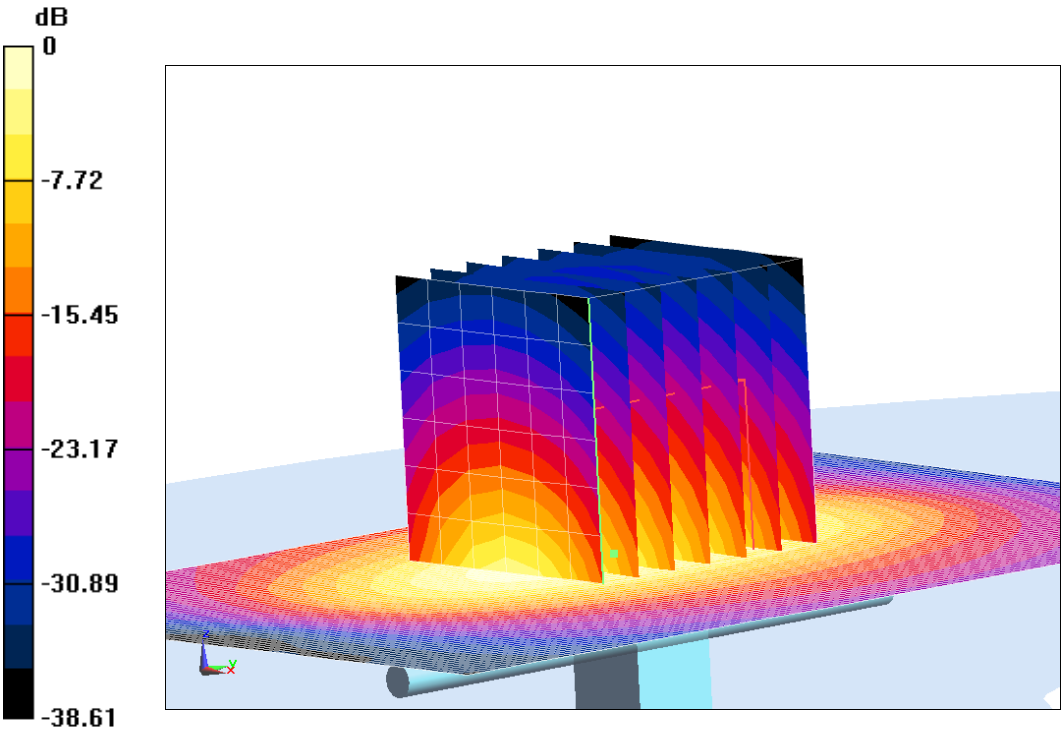
**Fig.B.7 validation 1900 MHz 250mW**

## 1900 MHz

Date: 11/4/2019
Electronics: DAE4 Sn771
Medium: Body 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma$ =1.536 mho/m; $\varepsilon_r$ = 53.19; $\rho$ = 1000 kg/m$^3$
Ambient Temperature: 22.5ºC Liquid Temperature: 22.3ºC
Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1
Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617ConvF(7.78,7.78,7.78)

**System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Reference Value = 105.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03
**Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.03 W/kg

**System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value =105.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.55 W/kg
**SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.16 W/kg**
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.41 W/kg




0 dB = 14.41 W/kg = 11.59 dB W/kg

**Fig.B.8 validation 1900 MHz 250mW**